

WEAPONIZED #2

UFO SWARMS

A MILITARY PERSPECTIVE

GUEST : JOHN GUTIERREZ



1
00:00:06,889 --> 00:00:04,130
Secrets cover-ups and strange phenomena

2
00:00:09,890 --> 00:00:06,899
UFOs and ideas that challenge reality

3
00:00:11,509 --> 00:00:09,900
itself all these Mysteries all this time

4
00:00:14,089 --> 00:00:11,519
are we ever going to get to the bottom

5
00:00:16,609 --> 00:00:14,099
of these my name is George Knapp I dig

6
00:00:18,950 --> 00:00:16,619
into news stories that others can't or

7
00:00:20,630 --> 00:00:18,960
won't I'm Jeremy Corbell and for some

8
00:00:22,670 --> 00:00:20,640
reason people tell me things they

9
00:00:26,230 --> 00:00:22,680
probably shouldn't

10
00:00:28,370 --> 00:00:26,240
and this is weapons

11
00:00:30,170 --> 00:00:28,380
amen good to see you good to see you

12
00:00:32,089 --> 00:00:30,180
we're back with weaponized I'm George

13
00:00:33,310 --> 00:00:32,099

Knapp my colleague Jeremy Corbell and

14

00:00:36,530 --> 00:00:33,320

we've got a special guest here today

15

00:00:38,030 --> 00:00:36,540

this is my good friend John who who you

16

00:00:40,610 --> 00:00:38,040

know we've known each other a long time

17

00:00:42,770 --> 00:00:40,620

John we have we have really excited that

18

00:00:45,110 --> 00:00:42,780

we're able to talk yeah because you know

19

00:00:47,930 --> 00:00:45,120

officially like on camera you know on

20

00:00:49,850 --> 00:00:47,940

audio for people to kind of learn about

21

00:00:52,670 --> 00:00:49,860

you or friendship that kind of thing

22

00:00:55,610 --> 00:00:52,680

sure so can you tell me John a little

23

00:00:59,090 --> 00:00:55,620

bit about yourself so I'm a active duty

24

00:01:02,510 --> 00:00:59,100

Navy Commander I've been in for about 17

25

00:01:04,969 --> 00:01:02,520

years uh originally as a Hilo pilot is

26

00:01:07,969 --> 00:01:04,979

my background uh so I definitely have

27

00:01:10,789 --> 00:01:07,979

experience in the aviation Community

28

00:01:12,410 --> 00:01:10,799

um but uh you know I've been deployed

29

00:01:15,950 --> 00:01:12,420

all over the world obviously got a

30

00:01:17,750 --> 00:01:15,960

chance to meet you along the way uh and

31

00:01:18,890 --> 00:01:17,760

um no man just just happy to be here can

32

00:01:20,749 --> 00:01:18,900

you give us a sense of how you got

33

00:01:22,910 --> 00:01:20,759

interested in the UFO topic and how that

34

00:01:24,710 --> 00:01:22,920

led to a friendship with Jeremy sure

35

00:01:27,649 --> 00:01:24,720

absolutely you know

36

00:01:30,109 --> 00:01:27,659

it's lifelong interest you know uh you

37

00:01:31,249 --> 00:01:30,119

know starting as a kid you know want to

38

00:01:33,530 --> 00:01:31,259

be an astronaut you know I guess like

39

00:01:35,450 --> 00:01:33,540

every other kid but as I got older that

40

00:01:37,429 --> 00:01:35,460

was kind of like a real goal you know

41

00:01:38,810 --> 00:01:37,439

and so that's eventually how I ended up

42

00:01:40,069 --> 00:01:38,820

at the at the Naval Academy we can get

43

00:01:42,950 --> 00:01:40,079

into that a little bit later if we want

44

00:01:44,870 --> 00:01:42,960

but uh you know lifelong interest uh

45

00:01:46,609 --> 00:01:44,880

kind of starting with the with the uh

46

00:01:48,050 --> 00:01:46,619

astronaut aspirations turns out it's

47

00:01:50,450 --> 00:01:48,060

really hard to be an astronaut by the

48

00:01:52,190 --> 00:01:50,460

way uh you know that definitely they

49

00:01:54,830 --> 00:01:52,200

take the cream of the crop for for that

50

00:01:57,289 --> 00:01:54,840

group but um you know kind of throughout

51
00:01:59,929 --> 00:01:57,299
my life there were always these um kind

52
00:02:02,330 --> 00:01:59,939
of figures growing up adults in my life

53
00:02:04,730 --> 00:02:02,340
that uh you know they took the topic

54
00:02:07,310 --> 00:02:04,740
seriously really any topic you know

55
00:02:08,990 --> 00:02:07,320
um my mom's from Central America and we

56
00:02:11,330 --> 00:02:09,000
would go visit you know every summer

57
00:02:14,030 --> 00:02:11,340
growing up there's a lot to be said for

58
00:02:16,369 --> 00:02:14,040
sitting around a table as a kid with a

59
00:02:19,729 --> 00:02:16,379
bunch of adults around you having

60
00:02:22,190 --> 00:02:19,739
serious discussions about maybe some you

61
00:02:23,869 --> 00:02:22,200
know call it paranormal topics and as a

62
00:02:26,150 --> 00:02:23,879
kid that made a big impression on me you

63
00:02:28,070 --> 00:02:26,160

know to hear you know my aunt bringing

64

00:02:29,750 --> 00:02:28,080

up a story of you know you know

65

00:02:31,490 --> 00:02:29,760

so-and-so saw something in the night and

66

00:02:33,410 --> 00:02:31,500

looked really weird and instead of

67

00:02:35,570 --> 00:02:33,420

dismissing it you know outright or or

68

00:02:36,830 --> 00:02:35,580

people snickering or laughing it's like

69

00:02:38,750 --> 00:02:36,840

oh really and you know just having

70

00:02:40,490 --> 00:02:38,760

having serious discussions about it

71

00:02:41,990 --> 00:02:40,500

same thing you know I think my dad was

72

00:02:44,869 --> 00:02:42,000

one of the first ones to ever mention

73

00:02:47,089 --> 00:02:44,879

you know Area 51 and the possibility of

74

00:02:48,710 --> 00:02:47,099

what's out in the desert you know and

75

00:02:50,449 --> 00:02:48,720

but again not not in a joking way just

76

00:02:52,910 --> 00:02:50,459

kind of uh taking it seriously you know

77

00:02:55,670 --> 00:02:52,920

and then of course there were some yeah

78

00:02:57,650 --> 00:02:55,680

I'm a child of the 90s so uh I'm

79

00:02:59,449 --> 00:02:57,660

definitely there was some big pop

80

00:03:01,970 --> 00:02:59,459

culture influences you know on me

81

00:03:03,290 --> 00:03:01,980

X-Files was was a big one

82

00:03:04,610 --> 00:03:03,300

um and even that you know we'd have a

83

00:03:05,869 --> 00:03:04,620

family friend come over a former

84

00:03:07,970 --> 00:03:05,879

military guy

85

00:03:09,410 --> 00:03:07,980

you know four marine and we'd watch an

86

00:03:10,190 --> 00:03:09,420

episode of X-Files and at the end of it

87

00:03:11,210 --> 00:03:10,200

you know he goes you know there's a

88

00:03:12,589 --> 00:03:11,220

little bit of Kernel of Truth in that

89

00:03:15,110 --> 00:03:12,599

episode you know and he'd go into a

90

00:03:17,149 --> 00:03:15,120

whole thing about the colonel truth

91

00:03:19,009 --> 00:03:17,159

behind that particular episode and of

92

00:03:20,509 --> 00:03:19,019

course for me you know uh listen to

93

00:03:24,290 --> 00:03:20,519

Coast to Coast you know which I'm sure

94

00:03:26,930 --> 00:03:24,300

you're familiar with but uh my uh

95

00:03:28,610 --> 00:03:26,940

growing up my my dad owned and operate a

96

00:03:30,350 --> 00:03:28,620

family restaurant

97

00:03:32,630 --> 00:03:30,360

um in my hometown

98

00:03:34,070 --> 00:03:32,640

you know if I wasn't uh playing football

99

00:03:35,149 --> 00:03:34,080

or getting in trouble with my friends I

100

00:03:37,190 --> 00:03:35,159

was working you know I was working at

101
00:03:40,009 --> 00:03:37,200
the restaurant and uh you know Friday

102
00:03:43,250 --> 00:03:40,019
Saturday nights we'd be up late uh

103
00:03:44,809 --> 00:03:43,260
trying to shut things down and go home

104
00:03:46,070 --> 00:03:44,819
and by the time we get out of the

105
00:03:48,050 --> 00:03:46,080
restaurant on Friday Saturday nights you

106
00:03:49,610 --> 00:03:48,060
know it's 11 12 o'clock at night and my

107
00:03:51,710 --> 00:03:49,620
dad would drive me home you know a 20 30

108
00:03:53,270 --> 00:03:51,720
minute drive to the house or whatever

109
00:03:54,589 --> 00:03:53,280
and uh you know you flip on the radio

110
00:03:56,270 --> 00:03:54,599
and the only thing to listen to that's

111
00:03:58,309 --> 00:03:56,280
worth listening to at that hour is you

112
00:04:01,250 --> 00:03:58,319
know show like ghosts and so you know

113
00:04:03,710 --> 00:04:01,260

kind of those those again

114

00:04:06,949 --> 00:04:03,720

people trying to have you know serious

115

00:04:09,949 --> 00:04:06,959

uh discussions about topics that uh that

116

00:04:13,850 --> 00:04:09,959

maybe would be considered an orthodox or

117

00:04:14,390 --> 00:04:13,860

you know uh kind of on the fringes

118

00:04:17,409 --> 00:04:14,400

um

119

00:04:21,110 --> 00:04:17,419

and then eventually I never

120

00:04:22,310 --> 00:04:21,120

I never suspected that my uh what would

121

00:04:25,070 --> 00:04:22,320

eventually be my professional career

122

00:04:26,570 --> 00:04:25,080

would come crashing so closely with my

123

00:04:28,310 --> 00:04:26,580

personal passions and interests you know

124

00:04:31,670 --> 00:04:28,320

but they they definitely have you know

125

00:04:34,129 --> 00:04:31,680

in a big way so so kind of listening to

126

00:04:36,890 --> 00:04:34,139

George on Coast to Coast was was really

127

00:04:38,450 --> 00:04:36,900

as a kid the way that you like me kind

128

00:04:39,650 --> 00:04:38,460

of got your this on your radar through

129

00:04:41,450 --> 00:04:39,660

family and just you know in the

130

00:04:44,030 --> 00:04:41,460

Zeitgeist just listening to the radio

131

00:04:46,790 --> 00:04:44,040

yeah absolutely you know and again just

132

00:04:48,469 --> 00:04:46,800

listening to people listening to serious

133

00:04:49,790 --> 00:04:48,479

people have serious discussions about it

134

00:04:54,469 --> 00:04:49,800

you know

135

00:04:55,730 --> 00:04:54,479

when you're a kid you kind of look to

136

00:04:56,810 --> 00:04:55,740

those around you to see what's their

137

00:04:58,189 --> 00:04:56,820

reaction like are they taking it

138

00:04:59,990 --> 00:04:58,199

seriously are they laughing are they not

139

00:05:01,909 --> 00:05:00,000

you know and no look you know luckily

140

00:05:03,530 --> 00:05:01,919

for me uh the way I was raised my

141

00:05:06,710 --> 00:05:03,540

parents were always very open-minded and

142

00:05:08,330 --> 00:05:06,720

kind of accepting of what people uh you

143

00:05:10,850 --> 00:05:08,340

know brought to us and obviously with a

144

00:05:13,730 --> 00:05:10,860

Discerning Eye always but um but no man

145

00:05:15,290 --> 00:05:13,740

I I look at I'm somebody that's

146

00:05:16,909 --> 00:05:15,300

even though it's been a personal passion

147

00:05:18,890 --> 00:05:16,919

interest I like to think that I'm

148

00:05:21,710 --> 00:05:18,900

somebody who's uh taking it seriously

149

00:05:24,110 --> 00:05:21,720

you know and and tried to sort the wheat

150

00:05:26,029 --> 00:05:24,120

from chaff as they say and it's hard you

151

00:05:28,010 --> 00:05:26,039

know it's hard it's hard to to kind of

152

00:05:30,230 --> 00:05:28,020

sift through all the noise and and all

153

00:05:32,870 --> 00:05:30,240

the uh all the scatter that's out there

154

00:05:34,249 --> 00:05:32,880

but um but boy I think when you when you

155

00:05:36,409 --> 00:05:34,259

can do that and do it successfully I

156

00:05:38,029 --> 00:05:36,419

think it it goes a long way so as you

157

00:05:41,330 --> 00:05:38,039

you know you pursue your Naval career

158

00:05:43,129 --> 00:05:41,340

you rise through the ranks sure and uh

159

00:05:45,469 --> 00:05:43,139

it's it's obviously not on your front

160

00:05:47,270 --> 00:05:45,479

burner thinking about UFOs maybe in your

161

00:05:48,830 --> 00:05:47,280

back your mind at what point do you

162

00:05:50,150 --> 00:05:48,840

cross paths with Jeremy and how does

163

00:05:51,830 --> 00:05:50,160

that how do you begin a conversation

164

00:05:54,650 --> 00:05:51,840

with him well let me let me say first

165

00:05:56,990 --> 00:05:54,660

too that you know I'm not here uh uh on

166

00:05:58,370 --> 00:05:57,000

behalf of the Navy or I'm not here uh

167

00:06:00,170 --> 00:05:58,380

you know representing the Navy in any

168

00:06:01,909 --> 00:06:00,180

way it happens to be my career and my

169

00:06:04,670 --> 00:06:01,919

profession which I'm very thankful for

170

00:06:06,350 --> 00:06:04,680

and proud of my service and and uh I

171

00:06:09,290 --> 00:06:06,360

wouldn't change a single thing

172

00:06:11,090 --> 00:06:09,300

uh you know the Navy's been good to me

173

00:06:13,070 --> 00:06:11,100

and my family and I'm married with three

174

00:06:14,689 --> 00:06:13,080

young kids and everything we have I go

175

00:06:17,810 --> 00:06:14,699

to the Navy you know

176

00:06:20,330 --> 00:06:17,820

um so but in that sense I'm not here uh

177

00:06:22,670 --> 00:06:20,340

you know with my with my Navy hat on it

178

00:06:23,990 --> 00:06:22,680

just happens to be be my job so uh

179

00:06:25,610 --> 00:06:24,000

please don't don't take anything that

180

00:06:27,290 --> 00:06:25,620

I'm saying absolutely it's just my

181

00:06:29,390 --> 00:06:27,300

opinion yeah no just just my opinion you

182

00:06:30,890 --> 00:06:29,400

know and uh and I think it's important

183

00:06:33,110 --> 00:06:30,900

uh

184

00:06:35,570 --> 00:06:33,120

it's important when it's appropriate to

185

00:06:37,189 --> 00:06:35,580

you know to hear from from folks that uh

186

00:06:38,629 --> 00:06:37,199

may have either had experience or just

187

00:06:40,610 --> 00:06:38,639

going to give their

188

00:06:42,770 --> 00:06:40,620

help the public understand kind of the

189

00:06:43,730 --> 00:06:42,780

the the military perspective you know

190

00:06:45,770 --> 00:06:43,740

because it's hard there's a lot of

191

00:06:48,590 --> 00:06:45,780

jargon there's a lot of nuance there's a

192

00:06:49,850 --> 00:06:48,600

lot of uh you know the military culture

193

00:06:50,990 --> 00:06:49,860

you know unfortunately a lot of what

194

00:06:52,309 --> 00:06:51,000

people know is just what they see in the

195

00:06:55,010 --> 00:06:52,319

movies and on TV you know and that's

196

00:06:56,930 --> 00:06:55,020

part of it but uh but the reality is a

197

00:07:00,290 --> 00:06:56,940

little bit different you know

198

00:07:03,110 --> 00:07:00,300

um but no with with Jeremy uh

199

00:07:04,850 --> 00:07:03,120

we met back in uh 2015 I think it was

200

00:07:06,890 --> 00:07:04,860

let's let's go back a little bit so it's

201

00:07:10,249 --> 00:07:06,900

uh it's the summer of 2015.

202

00:07:12,110 --> 00:07:10,259

and actually uh I think it was a little

203

00:07:14,629 --> 00:07:12,120

bit before the summer of 2014 let's say

204

00:07:17,570 --> 00:07:14,639

I'm listening to the coast and I had

205

00:07:20,510 --> 00:07:17,580

heard that uh an individual by the name

206

00:07:23,510 --> 00:07:20,520

of Bob Lazar was going to be coming out

207

00:07:27,409 --> 00:07:23,520

for the first time in a long time uh to

208

00:07:29,270 --> 00:07:27,419

a certain uh conference out in Arizona

209

00:07:30,589 --> 00:07:29,280

like I said it's the summer of 2014 I

210

00:07:33,050 --> 00:07:30,599

think the conference was I think

211

00:07:34,129 --> 00:07:33,060

February of 2015. anyway

212

00:07:36,529 --> 00:07:34,139

so that kind of piqued my interest

213

00:07:38,870 --> 00:07:36,539

obviously right I I listened to to that

214

00:07:39,770 --> 00:07:38,880

show and and I'd always known kind of

215

00:07:42,290 --> 00:07:39,780

who

216

00:07:43,309 --> 00:07:42,300

uh Bob was and and was familiar with his

217

00:07:46,490 --> 00:07:43,319

story

218

00:07:48,589 --> 00:07:46,500

but I had a friend of mine uh who at the

219

00:07:50,029 --> 00:07:48,599

right now who would go unnamed but

220

00:07:52,850 --> 00:07:50,039

another another good buddy of mine

221

00:07:54,830 --> 00:07:52,860

active duty guy uh Submariner

222

00:07:56,570 --> 00:07:54,840

um but this is a guy that I've known uh

223

00:08:00,890 --> 00:07:56,580

for over 20 years now someone that I

224

00:08:03,350 --> 00:08:00,900

trust my life with uh and he I knew that

225

00:08:04,909 --> 00:08:03,360

he was a big uh Bob Lazar fan let's call

226

00:08:07,430 --> 00:08:04,919

him and by fan I mean you know again

227

00:08:09,110 --> 00:08:07,440

someone who interested interested in the

228

00:08:11,330 --> 00:08:09,120

story but but even more so you know

229

00:08:14,510 --> 00:08:11,340

really tried to follow the story and try

230

00:08:17,450 --> 00:08:14,520

to you know try to follow the details to

231

00:08:20,029 --> 00:08:17,460

to make heads or tails of is this guy

232

00:08:21,350 --> 00:08:20,039

really uh sane if is it true what he's

233

00:08:24,469 --> 00:08:21,360

really saying you know

234

00:08:26,869 --> 00:08:24,479

so I knew that my buddy was a big uh was

235

00:08:28,550 --> 00:08:26,879

very interested in the Bob bizarre story

236

00:08:30,710 --> 00:08:28,560

he I knew that he was going to be on

237

00:08:32,750 --> 00:08:30,720

deployment at the time that that Bob had

238

00:08:34,250 --> 00:08:32,760

decided to come out uh to agree to do

239

00:08:35,510 --> 00:08:34,260

the conference

240

00:08:36,709 --> 00:08:35,520

so I said well what the hell you know

241

00:08:37,969 --> 00:08:36,719

I've never I've had a lifelong interest

242

00:08:39,949 --> 00:08:37,979

in this stuff I've never been to a

243

00:08:41,149 --> 00:08:39,959

conference myself you know up until that

244

00:08:42,949 --> 00:08:41,159

point

245

00:08:44,449 --> 00:08:42,959

and uh at the time I was stationed in

246

00:08:46,970 --> 00:08:44,459

San Diego and I go well Arizona's not

247

00:08:48,650 --> 00:08:46,980

too far so you know pack up the kids and

248

00:08:51,230 --> 00:08:48,660

the wife and we're going to the desert

249

00:08:52,550 --> 00:08:51,240

to hear people talk about UFOs and and

250

00:08:55,790 --> 00:08:52,560

to listen to Bob

251
00:08:57,769 --> 00:08:55,800
so we get we get there and uh

252
00:08:59,690 --> 00:08:57,779
and I think I came across you at you had

253
00:09:01,130 --> 00:08:59,700
a booth set up or whatever and at the

254
00:09:04,550 --> 00:09:01,140
time I think you'd had a little 10 12

255
00:09:05,930 --> 00:09:04,560
minute clip of Bob that people again no

256
00:09:08,630 --> 00:09:05,940
one had really heard from him in the way

257
00:09:10,550 --> 00:09:08,640
that you'd put him out up to that point

258
00:09:11,870 --> 00:09:10,560
and uh

259
00:09:14,449 --> 00:09:11,880
I think I came up with you and said hey

260
00:09:15,829 --> 00:09:14,459
man uh you know you have these posters

261
00:09:18,290 --> 00:09:15,839
you know and I said

262
00:09:19,730 --> 00:09:18,300
how much for a signed Bob Lazar poster

263
00:09:20,750 --> 00:09:19,740

you know because I really wanted it for

264

00:09:22,070 --> 00:09:20,760

my buddy yeah that's really that's

265

00:09:24,230 --> 00:09:22,080

really what it was the whole impetus for

266

00:09:25,910 --> 00:09:24,240

that was just uh I thought it'd be

267

00:09:27,949 --> 00:09:25,920

really cool as a homecoming gift for him

268

00:09:29,630 --> 00:09:27,959

you know be not on deployment you know

269

00:09:30,710 --> 00:09:29,640

summary duty is tough so I kind of

270

00:09:32,269 --> 00:09:30,720

wanted something nice for him to come

271

00:09:33,530 --> 00:09:32,279

home to and and be able to provide him

272

00:09:34,370 --> 00:09:33,540

like hey check out what I got for you

273

00:09:37,550 --> 00:09:34,380

you know

274

00:09:38,930 --> 00:09:37,560

it uh it wasn't even for me so it was I

275

00:09:40,430 --> 00:09:38,940

think I think that was kind of the start

276

00:09:41,990 --> 00:09:40,440

you know yeah yeah it's funny man he

277

00:09:44,150 --> 00:09:42,000

came up and I didn't know what to do

278

00:09:46,130 --> 00:09:44,160

because I was only printed these posters

279

00:09:47,570 --> 00:09:46,140

because people were gonna kill me if I

280

00:09:49,730 --> 00:09:47,580

didn't have something you know from the

281

00:09:51,949 --> 00:09:49,740

little short film sure interview thing

282

00:09:53,509 --> 00:09:51,959

and um I was like I don't know man I

283

00:09:55,250 --> 00:09:53,519

don't know let's find out you know and

284

00:09:56,870 --> 00:09:55,260

so finally I think we met up later that

285

00:09:58,610 --> 00:09:56,880

night we did like this is my buddy he's

286

00:10:00,050 --> 00:09:58,620

gonna be so stoked who now you know I've

287

00:10:01,310 --> 00:10:00,060

known friends with it as well yeah yeah

288

00:10:03,110 --> 00:10:01,320

but that was just kind of cool that was

289

00:10:05,030 --> 00:10:03,120

the first way that we met it's kind of

290

00:10:06,410 --> 00:10:05,040

funny like you know you're reporting and

291

00:10:08,630 --> 00:10:06,420

when Bob brings all these people

292

00:10:10,910 --> 00:10:08,640

together we stock up a friendship and

293

00:10:13,130 --> 00:10:10,920

you know he came out to my place out in

294

00:10:14,630 --> 00:10:13,140

Pioneer town and it just kind of started

295

00:10:15,769 --> 00:10:14,640

From There absolutely I think at the

296

00:10:18,050 --> 00:10:15,779

time I think I think we exchanged emails

297

00:10:19,610 --> 00:10:18,060

yeah and and I remember it's funny you

298

00:10:21,710 --> 00:10:19,620

were very gracious you know okay good

299

00:10:24,170 --> 00:10:21,720

you were very gracious and you were you

300

00:10:25,490 --> 00:10:24,180

were um you know you you weren't putting

301
00:10:26,990 --> 00:10:25,500
on any errors or anything and you know

302
00:10:28,370 --> 00:10:27,000
real easy to talk to and get along with

303
00:10:30,110 --> 00:10:28,380
and he told me yeah you know keep let's

304
00:10:31,310 --> 00:10:30,120
keep in touch yeah I got it guys you

305
00:10:32,210 --> 00:10:31,320
know whatever he's pulling my leg I

306
00:10:34,009 --> 00:10:32,220
think it's important we're going to

307
00:10:36,769 --> 00:10:34,019
delve into some really cool areas sure

308
00:10:37,970 --> 00:10:36,779
sensitive materials and and incidents

309
00:10:40,070 --> 00:10:37,980
but I think it's important to say

310
00:10:42,350 --> 00:10:40,080
nothing too sensitive as people yeah of

311
00:10:44,449 --> 00:10:42,360
course uh within limits we'll push it as

312
00:10:46,310 --> 00:10:44,459
far as we can yeah whatever we can get

313
00:10:48,290 --> 00:10:46,320

away with uh it's important I think as

314

00:10:50,150 --> 00:10:48,300

people would be watching or listening

315

00:10:51,769 --> 00:10:50,160

at home and they're assuming well if

316

00:10:53,630 --> 00:10:51,779

he's friends with Jeremy maybe this is

317

00:10:55,790 --> 00:10:53,640

the guy that's leaking stuff images and

318

00:10:57,350 --> 00:10:55,800

things like that no no no so let's you

319

00:10:59,449 --> 00:10:57,360

should make that clear but your nature

320

00:11:01,130 --> 00:10:59,459

your relationship sure yeah I mean you

321

00:11:04,430 --> 00:11:01,140

can go ahead and then I'll throw in no

322

00:11:06,650 --> 00:11:04,440

uh let me make it abundantly clear no I

323

00:11:08,750 --> 00:11:06,660

am not Jeremy Source on anything that

324

00:11:11,810 --> 00:11:08,760

that he's that he's put out

325

00:11:13,670 --> 00:11:11,820

um you're so mean why not no no no he

326

00:11:18,170 --> 00:11:13,680

didn't tell me anything no look I look I

327

00:11:20,269 --> 00:11:18,180

I I I take my job straight seriously um

328

00:11:21,590 --> 00:11:20,279

I'm able to keep my personal passions

329

00:11:23,690 --> 00:11:21,600

and my like I said my kind of

330

00:11:25,130 --> 00:11:23,700

professional obligations and duties keep

331

00:11:27,410 --> 00:11:25,140

those two worlds separate you have to

332

00:11:28,550 --> 00:11:27,420

you know especially with this job and in

333

00:11:29,630 --> 00:11:28,560

the world of security clearance and

334

00:11:31,850 --> 00:11:29,640

things like that you have to be able to

335

00:11:33,829 --> 00:11:31,860

do that as an aviator they train us to

336

00:11:36,829 --> 00:11:33,839

compartmentalize a lot of stuff to be

337

00:11:38,630 --> 00:11:36,839

able to go fly sure so maybe for someone

338

00:11:40,250 --> 00:11:38,640

like me or a fellow Aviator I think

339

00:11:41,389 --> 00:11:40,260

that's a little comes it's a little more

340

00:11:43,730 --> 00:11:41,399

inherent you know to be able to do that

341

00:11:46,250 --> 00:11:43,740

because they train you to do that so

342

00:11:49,009 --> 00:11:46,260

kind of keeping those worlds separate is

343

00:11:52,009 --> 00:11:49,019

Paramount I would never uh as close as

344

00:11:54,290 --> 00:11:52,019

we are you know I would never uh violate

345

00:11:55,790 --> 00:11:54,300

the sanctity of any uh and you're

346

00:11:56,930 --> 00:11:55,800

cognizance of that too Jeremy is your

347

00:11:58,550 --> 00:11:56,940

friend you don't want to put him in a

348

00:12:00,290 --> 00:11:58,560

position where he gets I would I would

349

00:12:01,850 --> 00:12:00,300

never do that and and to kind of push

350

00:12:04,970 --> 00:12:01,860

you know that so people really

351

00:12:06,769 --> 00:12:04,980

understand it's like what for me with

352

00:12:09,889 --> 00:12:06,779

guts is he's a rational-minded person

353

00:12:12,410 --> 00:12:09,899

that has experience as an aviator long

354

00:12:14,150 --> 00:12:12,420

military career active Navy Commander I

355

00:12:16,250 --> 00:12:14,160

mean all of this is a perspective that

356

00:12:17,509 --> 00:12:16,260

you know is real important to some of

357

00:12:20,210 --> 00:12:17,519

the stuff that you and I are looking at

358

00:12:21,889 --> 00:12:20,220

so so what I'll do over the years is I'd

359

00:12:23,930 --> 00:12:21,899

be like hey man I got this witness

360

00:12:26,449 --> 00:12:23,940

they're coming at me with this story or

361

00:12:28,790 --> 00:12:26,459

something you know can I verify did they

362

00:12:30,530 --> 00:12:28,800

go to the Annapolis Naval Academy with

363

00:12:32,509 --> 00:12:30,540

you just just in general like is this a

364

00:12:34,370 --> 00:12:32,519

real person what does this word mean

365

00:12:37,430 --> 00:12:34,380

what should I be thinking about just

366

00:12:39,050 --> 00:12:37,440

basic stuff is how I come to well I call

367

00:12:41,630 --> 00:12:39,060

them guts which is his cause I vote to

368

00:12:45,350 --> 00:12:41,640

John right the the basic thing that I'll

369

00:12:48,530 --> 00:12:45,360

do is um utilize his his basic expertise

370

00:12:50,329 --> 00:12:48,540

to help me sort what I'm looking at now

371

00:12:51,769 --> 00:12:50,339

it's gotten much deeper over the years I

372

00:12:53,329 --> 00:12:51,779

mean he's seen some of the stuff that

373

00:12:55,370 --> 00:12:53,339

we've obtained and released to the

374

00:12:58,310 --> 00:12:55,380

public and

375

00:12:59,810 --> 00:12:58,320

I mean I've never ever first of all I'll

376

00:13:01,370 --> 00:12:59,820

just put it right out there it's not a

377

00:13:04,129 --> 00:13:01,380

source and you know that but I mean just

378

00:13:05,329 --> 00:13:04,139

publicly something has to be vetted over

379

00:13:06,949 --> 00:13:05,339

and over and over I have to receive

380

00:13:09,050 --> 00:13:06,959

something three or four times to feel

381

00:13:12,530 --> 00:13:09,060

that it is valid and then go in and look

382

00:13:14,449 --> 00:13:12,540

at it now you've never asked me and I've

383

00:13:16,250 --> 00:13:14,459

never talked to you about sources which

384

00:13:18,290 --> 00:13:16,260

I think is important yeah no absolutely

385

00:13:20,389 --> 00:13:18,300

you know to the contrary of what of your

386

00:13:22,250 --> 00:13:20,399

point of you know feeding stuff to

387

00:13:23,569 --> 00:13:22,260

Germany absolutely not I've never never

388

00:13:26,389 --> 00:13:23,579

done anything like that

389

00:13:28,310 --> 00:13:26,399

um to the contrary I've been uh I don't

390

00:13:30,650 --> 00:13:28,320

know what the right word is genuinely

391

00:13:32,269 --> 00:13:30,660

shocked surprised impressed however you

392

00:13:34,129 --> 00:13:32,279

want to put it of the sources that you

393

00:13:35,810 --> 00:13:34,139

do have and maintain I have no idea who

394

00:13:36,949 --> 00:13:35,820

they are kind of like you would never

395

00:13:37,970 --> 00:13:36,959

put me in that position I've never put

396

00:13:40,310 --> 00:13:37,980

you in that position either I don't want

397

00:13:44,090 --> 00:13:40,320

to know but again as someone who takes

398

00:13:46,550 --> 00:13:44,100

it seriously as someone who um has a

399

00:13:47,870 --> 00:13:46,560

passion for uh certainly the world of

400

00:13:49,730 --> 00:13:47,880

Aviation safety you know it's kind of

401
00:13:52,069 --> 00:13:49,740
the angle that I'm coming at it from

402
00:13:53,810 --> 00:13:52,079
um I certainly have an interest of the

403
00:13:56,629 --> 00:13:53,820
stuff that you put out first of all the

404
00:13:59,150 --> 00:13:56,639
the Pentagon has firmed that what we

405
00:14:01,490 --> 00:13:59,160
released was actual Navy film footage I

406
00:14:05,150 --> 00:14:01,500
mean is it okay to ask you I mean were

407
00:14:07,250 --> 00:14:05,160
you aware of this material after seeing

408
00:14:09,470 --> 00:14:07,260
George and I release it yeah so there

409
00:14:13,610 --> 00:14:09,480
were there were a couple things

410
00:14:15,710 --> 00:14:13,620
um that you guys had put out uh that

411
00:14:18,710 --> 00:14:15,720
I had been previously aware of yeah

412
00:14:20,150 --> 00:14:18,720
absolutely so when I saw it again in the

413
00:14:21,470 --> 00:14:20,160

form that you put it out it's like whoa

414

00:14:23,750 --> 00:14:21,480

okay

415

00:14:25,490 --> 00:14:23,760

um you know this is you're glad it comes

416

00:14:27,530 --> 00:14:25,500

out yeah it's certainly it certainly

417

00:14:30,769 --> 00:14:27,540

well it it

418

00:14:32,629 --> 00:14:30,779

um uh there's it has a certain level of

419

00:14:34,490 --> 00:14:32,639

credibility or validity to the to the to

420

00:14:36,590 --> 00:14:34,500

the products that that you guys uh put

421

00:14:38,210 --> 00:14:36,600

out it's real you know I'll ask this

422

00:14:39,829 --> 00:14:38,220

question as a sort of a kickoff point

423

00:14:42,290 --> 00:14:39,839

and then I'll shut up and you guys can

424

00:14:44,509 --> 00:14:42,300

dive into the details but you know five

425

00:14:46,610 --> 00:14:44,519

years we've seen such a dramatic change

426

00:14:48,710 --> 00:14:46,620

in how the topic is regarded by

427

00:14:50,870 --> 00:14:48,720

mainstream media Congress is looking at

428

00:14:53,090 --> 00:14:50,880

it the public is energized I mean it's

429

00:14:54,590 --> 00:14:53,100

an amazing uh about face and

430

00:14:57,290 --> 00:14:54,600

transformation of events I never thought

431

00:14:59,509 --> 00:14:57,300

I would see but I'm curious you know in

432

00:15:01,850 --> 00:14:59,519

private conversations you've told us the

433

00:15:03,769 --> 00:15:01,860

Navy is global it's a big place sure but

434

00:15:06,050 --> 00:15:03,779

it's also a small place so can you give

435

00:15:08,329 --> 00:15:06,060

us a sense of during these five years of

436

00:15:11,110 --> 00:15:08,339

tumultuous change and so much public

437

00:15:13,970 --> 00:15:11,120

attention on the UFO issue and questions

438

00:15:16,189 --> 00:15:13,980

is it discussed among your colleagues is

439

00:15:18,170 --> 00:15:16,199

it something that's a kind of a you talk

440

00:15:19,670 --> 00:15:18,180

about on a regular basis right well it

441

00:15:21,829 --> 00:15:19,680

is and it isn't you know it kind of just

442

00:15:23,930 --> 00:15:21,839

depends on who you talk to you know all

443

00:15:26,030 --> 00:15:23,940

my buddies sure I'm the fox molder of

444

00:15:27,710 --> 00:15:26,040

you know of the Squadron you know so you

445

00:15:30,170 --> 00:15:27,720

know oh UFO stuff you know talk to guts

446

00:15:32,949 --> 00:15:30,180

you know but it is and it isn't um

447

00:15:35,810 --> 00:15:32,959

certainly you know 2017 was a big year

448

00:15:37,189 --> 00:15:35,820

uh when when someone like uh Commander

449

00:15:39,110 --> 00:15:37,199

fraver comes out and shares his story

450

00:15:41,090 --> 00:15:39,120

that's a big deal you know it's a really

451
00:15:42,530 --> 00:15:41,100
big deal you know someone like Chad

452
00:15:43,610 --> 00:15:42,540
Underwood that you've talked to when

453
00:15:45,410 --> 00:15:43,620
they come out and provide there so

454
00:15:46,970 --> 00:15:45,420
that's a big deal Brian Grace all the

455
00:15:48,470 --> 00:15:46,980
right people that don't know about this

456
00:15:49,670 --> 00:15:48,480
stuff right so you're talking about

457
00:15:55,910 --> 00:15:49,680
Commander

458
00:15:57,829 --> 00:15:55,920
chased the UFO for the United States

459
00:16:00,110 --> 00:15:57,839
military a famously called the Tic Tac

460
00:16:01,550 --> 00:16:00,120
UFO incident which is now famous because

461
00:16:03,710 --> 00:16:01,560
the New York Times and everything the

462
00:16:05,449 --> 00:16:03,720
interviews George and I did sure on with

463
00:16:07,069 --> 00:16:05,459

Dave fraver and also with Commander

464

00:16:09,050 --> 00:16:07,079

Underwood he's the guy that filmed the

465

00:16:10,970 --> 00:16:09,060

Tic Tac UFO so we have witness report

466

00:16:13,189 --> 00:16:10,980

from a pilot who's head of the Black

467

00:16:16,430 --> 00:16:13,199

Aces then you got somebody who he sends

468

00:16:18,050 --> 00:16:16,440

out to film this UFO and he films it and

469

00:16:19,910 --> 00:16:18,060

if we're putting it's put out to the

470

00:16:21,889 --> 00:16:19,920

world yeah so people that don't know if

471

00:16:23,750 --> 00:16:21,899

that's what we're talking about you saw

472

00:16:25,610 --> 00:16:23,760

that and you were like what actually

473

00:16:27,769 --> 00:16:25,620

when I first told you I was talking with

474

00:16:29,269 --> 00:16:27,779

the Navy commander who chased the UFO

475

00:16:32,210 --> 00:16:29,279

what was your react that's [h__h] it's

476
00:16:33,829 --> 00:16:32,220
total [h__\h] I didn't I didn't uh I

477
00:16:35,030 --> 00:16:33,839
didn't believe you man you know and and

478
00:16:36,949 --> 00:16:35,040
again that kind of goes back to the

479
00:16:38,329 --> 00:16:36,959
whole you know sort and wheat from you

480
00:16:40,310 --> 00:16:38,339
got to have a good BS meter you know I

481
00:16:42,110 --> 00:16:40,320
don't I don't have to tell you that uh

482
00:16:43,850 --> 00:16:42,120
you really Gotta Have a good biasm with

483
00:16:46,610 --> 00:16:43,860
all this stuff when you first mentioned

484
00:16:48,889 --> 00:16:46,620
that you had somebody uh of the status

485
00:16:50,269 --> 00:16:48,899
of Commander fraver

486
00:16:51,410 --> 00:16:50,279
um I didn't believe it you know I go

487
00:16:52,790 --> 00:16:51,420
that's too good to be true it's a

488
00:16:55,490 --> 00:16:52,800

perfect witness you know when you think

489

00:16:57,110 --> 00:16:55,500

about it wow well and like I've told you

490

00:16:59,030 --> 00:16:57,120

before you know privately I wish people

491

00:17:01,189 --> 00:16:59,040

I wish the general public more

492

00:17:02,870 --> 00:17:01,199

inherently understood the quality of the

493

00:17:04,189 --> 00:17:02,880

caliber of witness the quality of

494

00:17:08,150 --> 00:17:04,199

witness that a guy like Commander favor

495

00:17:10,189 --> 00:17:08,160

is why number one uh he's an aviator so

496

00:17:12,770 --> 00:17:10,199

I gotta you know buy a store towards

497

00:17:14,990 --> 00:17:12,780

that but uh no listen he's a jet jock

498

00:17:16,669 --> 00:17:15,000

he's a he is as close to the real life

499

00:17:19,189 --> 00:17:16,679

Maverick Tom Cruise that you're gonna

500

00:17:21,049 --> 00:17:19,199

get in real life okay he's the CEO of

501
00:17:22,970 --> 00:17:21,059
his own Squadron which again in our

502
00:17:26,270 --> 00:17:22,980
world there's no one above that Black

503
00:17:29,810 --> 00:17:26,280
Aces the Black Aces you know uh uh

504
00:17:31,730 --> 00:17:29,820
uh a you know jet Squadron that deploys

505
00:17:33,890 --> 00:17:31,740
around the world he's the CEO of that

506
00:17:36,710 --> 00:17:33,900
Squadron he's a Naval Academy graduate

507
00:17:38,510 --> 00:17:36,720
he's a Top Gun graduate

508
00:17:40,669 --> 00:17:38,520
um I believe was an instructor don't

509
00:17:42,529 --> 00:17:40,679
quote me on that but again this is

510
00:17:44,210 --> 00:17:42,539
somebody that when they speak people

511
00:17:46,310 --> 00:17:44,220
should listen you know and take what

512
00:17:48,289 --> 00:17:46,320
they're saying seriously

513
00:17:50,090 --> 00:17:48,299

um and so

514

00:17:52,430 --> 00:17:50,100

do people talk about it yeah

515

00:17:54,230 --> 00:17:52,440

but it's not it's not prolific you know

516

00:17:56,570 --> 00:17:54,240

uh there were you know even today you'll

517

00:17:57,890 --> 00:17:56,580

come across folks in active duty folks

518

00:17:59,810 --> 00:17:57,900

you ever heard of commander fraver and

519

00:18:01,490 --> 00:17:59,820

who's that I go how the hell do you not

520

00:18:03,350 --> 00:18:01,500

know about that you know so no we look

521

00:18:05,930 --> 00:18:03,360

at we we do talk

522

00:18:07,310 --> 00:18:05,940

um it's not a at least my perspective is

523

00:18:09,049 --> 00:18:07,320

it's not a it's not a dirty little

524

00:18:10,610 --> 00:18:09,059

secret or anything like that if people

525

00:18:13,850 --> 00:18:10,620

want to talk about it they talk about it

526

00:18:16,370 --> 00:18:13,860

which is great because you know another

527

00:18:17,330 --> 00:18:16,380

reason why you know I would agree to

528

00:18:19,490 --> 00:18:17,340

come on do something like this you know

529

00:18:21,470 --> 00:18:19,500

there's stigma with this stuff you know

530

00:18:23,870 --> 00:18:21,480

there's been a stigma for a long time

531

00:18:26,029 --> 00:18:23,880

and I think I think we're turning a

532

00:18:27,710 --> 00:18:26,039

corner it feels like it uh but there's

533

00:18:29,690 --> 00:18:27,720

still a lot of work to be done how does

534

00:18:32,029 --> 00:18:29,700

that show up in in your kind of line of

535

00:18:34,789 --> 00:18:32,039

work how does the stigma to unidentified

536

00:18:37,130 --> 00:18:34,799

find objects and Pilots you know having

537

00:18:38,570 --> 00:18:37,140

to deal with that near misses

538

00:18:41,090 --> 00:18:38,580

um you know should we engage it should

539

00:18:42,890 --> 00:18:41,100

we not how do how does stigma show up in

540

00:18:44,930 --> 00:18:42,900

your field well the way it comes up is

541

00:18:45,950 --> 00:18:44,940

you know it's

542

00:18:47,270 --> 00:18:45,960

kind of those that have had an

543

00:18:49,370 --> 00:18:47,280

experience and those who haven't right

544

00:18:50,930 --> 00:18:49,380

for the guys that have run into the

545

00:18:52,850 --> 00:18:50,940

stuff on a daily basis for them it's

546

00:18:54,830 --> 00:18:52,860

real and they have and they have you

547

00:18:57,230 --> 00:18:54,840

know that's a fact Pilots are running

548

00:18:58,669 --> 00:18:57,240

into unidentified flying objects on a

549

00:19:02,210 --> 00:18:58,679

daily basis they're seeing them picking

550

00:19:05,510 --> 00:19:02,220

them up on radar that's a fact okay uh

551
00:19:07,730 --> 00:19:05,520
for them it's real and stigma be damned

552
00:19:09,890 --> 00:19:07,740
because you can't tell a guy something

553
00:19:12,110 --> 00:19:09,900
that just flew by your cockpit at you

554
00:19:14,510 --> 00:19:12,120
know you know 50 feet away from from you

555
00:19:15,770 --> 00:19:14,520
you can't deny that

556
00:19:17,570 --> 00:19:15,780
um the way the stigma shows up is for

557
00:19:19,669 --> 00:19:17,580
those who haven't who aren't interested

558
00:19:21,950 --> 00:19:19,679
in this stuff who don't understand the

559
00:19:23,690 --> 00:19:21,960
aviation safety aspects associated with

560
00:19:24,409 --> 00:19:23,700
UAP

561
00:19:26,330 --> 00:19:24,419
um

562
00:19:27,650 --> 00:19:26,340
and so that's kind of where why I

563
00:19:29,510 --> 00:19:27,660

classify it that way those that have had

564

00:19:30,529 --> 00:19:29,520

experiences and those who haven't and

565

00:19:32,210 --> 00:19:30,539

for those who haven't you know it's just

566

00:19:35,390 --> 00:19:32,220

hard for them to wrap their mind around

567

00:19:37,730 --> 00:19:35,400

it you know it's still a big mystery we

568

00:19:40,250 --> 00:19:37,740

don't know what this stuff is 2017

569

00:19:42,710 --> 00:19:40,260

Jeremy and I uh were able to break the

570

00:19:44,570 --> 00:19:42,720

story of the TIC tag twice on Coast to

571

00:19:46,549 --> 00:19:44,580

Coast months before it came out in the

572

00:19:48,950 --> 00:19:46,559

New York Times and because of how Jeremy

573

00:19:51,529 --> 00:19:48,960

treated a commander fraber with respect

574

00:19:53,750 --> 00:19:51,539

that word gets around it it helps

575

00:19:56,210 --> 00:19:53,760

cultivate other sources and to serve

576

00:19:58,370 --> 00:19:56,220

both of us really well when that story

577

00:20:00,049 --> 00:19:58,380

comes out though it leads to changes in

578

00:20:02,090 --> 00:20:00,059

the Navy I mean the Navy comes out and

579

00:20:04,250 --> 00:20:02,100

says we want to make it easier for our

580

00:20:05,510 --> 00:20:04,260

aviators and other service members to go

581

00:20:07,610 --> 00:20:05,520

ahead and report this stuff when it

582

00:20:09,110 --> 00:20:07,620

happens so that there's no Stigma less

583

00:20:11,510 --> 00:20:09,120

stigma attached it's not going to hurt

584

00:20:14,150 --> 00:20:11,520

your career the labor the Navy has led

585

00:20:16,430 --> 00:20:14,160

the charge I mean I want to know if this

586

00:20:17,990 --> 00:20:16,440

is a source of Pride for you when you

587

00:20:19,250 --> 00:20:18,000

compare it to say the Air Force which

588

00:20:20,630 --> 00:20:19,260

I'll just say it they're flat out

589

00:20:23,029 --> 00:20:20,640

dragging their butts on this stuff

590

00:20:25,669 --> 00:20:23,039

they've been uncooperative with congress

591

00:20:27,049 --> 00:20:25,679

with the UAP task force you know that

592

00:20:28,909 --> 00:20:27,059

they're sitting on a big pile of

593

00:20:30,350 --> 00:20:28,919

information that they're not sharing and

594

00:20:32,330 --> 00:20:30,360

if they'll have to be drag Kicking and

595

00:20:34,850 --> 00:20:32,340

Screaming the Navy at least

596

00:20:36,289 --> 00:20:34,860

ostensibly is much more Cooperative are

597

00:20:38,630 --> 00:20:36,299

you proud of that the Navy doing that

598

00:20:39,770 --> 00:20:38,640

without question you know I I uh you

599

00:20:41,810 --> 00:20:39,780

know obviously yeah I'm biased towards

600

00:20:43,610 --> 00:20:41,820

the naval service but I am proud you

601
00:20:47,330 --> 00:20:43,620
know that I'm proud of the way that

602
00:20:49,490 --> 00:20:47,340
we've we've tried to uh tackle this

603
00:20:51,070 --> 00:20:49,500
topic because there's a real concern out

604
00:20:53,570 --> 00:20:51,080
there you know we got guys in the air

605
00:20:55,430 --> 00:20:53,580
coming across things that we that we

606
00:20:57,470 --> 00:20:55,440
that we don't know what they are and the

607
00:20:58,970 --> 00:20:57,480
risk for a near mid-air Collision or God

608
00:21:01,190 --> 00:20:58,980
forbid an actual midair Collision I mean

609
00:21:03,470 --> 00:21:01,200
it's there it's really there and the

610
00:21:04,789 --> 00:21:03,480
fact the Navy has tried to implement uh

611
00:21:06,470 --> 00:21:04,799
you know maybe easier reporting

612
00:21:09,049 --> 00:21:06,480
procedures or guidelines to make it okay

613
00:21:10,789 --> 00:21:09,059

for Pilots not to be afraid to to say

614

00:21:12,169 --> 00:21:10,799

Hey you know I saw this thing I don't

615

00:21:14,810 --> 00:21:12,179

know what it is but I almost I almost

616

00:21:17,150 --> 00:21:14,820

hit it have you seen that change I mean

617

00:21:18,409 --> 00:21:17,160

now is it easier to report UFOs because

618

00:21:20,390 --> 00:21:18,419

I remember when we were looking to

619

00:21:22,070 --> 00:21:20,400

Winners one of the new Commandments

620

00:21:23,810 --> 00:21:22,080

coming down on like how to report this

621

00:21:25,610 --> 00:21:23,820

you know and and from personal

622

00:21:27,529 --> 00:21:25,620

experience you know from my perspective

623

00:21:29,090 --> 00:21:27,539

as a as a Helo guy

624

00:21:31,490 --> 00:21:29,100

um we I don't think it trickled down to

625

00:21:33,470 --> 00:21:31,500

our level necessarily because maybe it

626
00:21:35,630 --> 00:21:33,480
wasn't you know we weren't necessarily

627
00:21:37,010 --> 00:21:35,640
the type of platform that was

628
00:21:38,870 --> 00:21:37,020
encountering the stuff on a daily basis

629
00:21:41,270 --> 00:21:38,880
but again if you talk to guys on the

630
00:21:43,909 --> 00:21:41,280
East Coast based out of Oceana certainly

631
00:21:45,230 --> 00:21:43,919
uh the the

632
00:21:46,730 --> 00:21:45,240
um the Paradigm and shifted for guys

633
00:21:49,190 --> 00:21:46,740
like that for sure and you've directly

634
00:21:50,810 --> 00:21:49,200
talked about it absolutely absolutely uh

635
00:21:53,270 --> 00:21:50,820
so yeah for guys like them it was

636
00:21:55,430 --> 00:21:53,280
definitely a noticeable change was it

637
00:21:57,470 --> 00:21:55,440
fleet-wide I I can't speak to that you

638
00:21:58,850 --> 00:21:57,480

know um I don't really have have an

639

00:22:00,529 --> 00:21:58,860

opinion on that

640

00:22:02,990 --> 00:22:00,539

um but the fact that like like you said

641

00:22:04,310 --> 00:22:03,000

George the fact that uh the Navy did at

642

00:22:06,590 --> 00:22:04,320

least seem to be taking the lead on

643

00:22:09,590 --> 00:22:06,600

absolutely it's a point of Pride for me

644

00:22:12,110 --> 00:22:09,600

um you know I won't I won't uh I won't

645

00:22:14,149 --> 00:22:12,120

bash my my other uh brothers and sisters

646

00:22:16,370 --> 00:22:14,159

in the other services but uh you know I

647

00:22:17,690 --> 00:22:16,380

can't speak to what what their plans are

648

00:22:19,549 --> 00:22:17,700

what their intentions are with all this

649

00:22:22,730 --> 00:22:19,559

stuff but there's some there have been

650

00:22:24,350 --> 00:22:22,740

some glaring uh silences if I can

651
00:22:25,490 --> 00:22:24,360
classify it that way from from other

652
00:22:27,890 --> 00:22:25,500
services that it kind of makes you

653
00:22:29,750 --> 00:22:27,900
scratch your head because I'm this is

654
00:22:31,190 --> 00:22:29,760
not only a Navy thing it's not only an

655
00:22:32,450 --> 00:22:31,200
East Coast thing it's not only a West

656
00:22:35,090 --> 00:22:32,460
Coast thing

657
00:22:37,430 --> 00:22:35,100
um right it's worldwide people are

658
00:22:39,649 --> 00:22:37,440
seeing this stuff uh everywhere you know

659
00:22:42,350 --> 00:22:39,659
so you have you have direct knowledge

660
00:22:47,090 --> 00:22:44,450
unidentified craft

661
00:22:49,250 --> 00:22:47,100
that don't seem to have the typical what

662
00:22:51,950 --> 00:22:49,260
we'd call propulsion right what we what

663
00:22:54,770 --> 00:22:51,960

we'd see rotors wash sure plumes heat

664

00:22:58,250 --> 00:22:54,780

signatures that these are being

665

00:23:00,169 --> 00:22:58,260

encountered by our we'll just say uh you

666

00:23:00,710 --> 00:23:00,179

know Department of Defense we'll say our

667

00:23:02,330 --> 00:23:00,720

um

668

00:23:03,590 --> 00:23:02,340

all branches of the military that are

669

00:23:04,610 --> 00:23:03,600

that are in the air doing this they're

670

00:23:06,110 --> 00:23:04,620

being encountered they're encountering

671

00:23:07,970 --> 00:23:06,120

these things that we don't know whose

672

00:23:10,010 --> 00:23:07,980

they are we don't know who operates them

673

00:23:12,169 --> 00:23:10,020

we don't know their intent I mean that

674

00:23:13,610 --> 00:23:12,179

is you were saying that right yeah I

675

00:23:15,470 --> 00:23:13,620

mean that's that's that's my opinion

676

00:23:17,510 --> 00:23:15,480

yeah that's right again I'm not I'm not

677

00:23:19,669 --> 00:23:17,520

speaking on behalf of the dod or the

678

00:23:21,289 --> 00:23:19,679

service in any way but uh no I mean my

679

00:23:23,930 --> 00:23:21,299

yeah I mean if you're asking me in my

680

00:23:26,930 --> 00:23:23,940

opinion uh absolutely that would seem

681

00:23:29,090 --> 00:23:26,940

important to me that our defense you

682

00:23:30,770 --> 00:23:29,100

know systems as my perspective is that

683

00:23:32,690 --> 00:23:30,780

that seems important to me that our our

684

00:23:35,090 --> 00:23:32,700

defense we should know whose Vehicles

685

00:23:36,470 --> 00:23:35,100

these are absolutely look you know at

686

00:23:37,490 --> 00:23:36,480

the end of the day

687

00:23:40,250 --> 00:23:37,500

um

688

00:23:42,169 --> 00:23:40,260

the profession of arms is to defend you

689

00:23:44,330 --> 00:23:42,179

know the country yeah and and to defend

690

00:23:45,770 --> 00:23:44,340

our allies around the world and if we're

691

00:23:48,350 --> 00:23:45,780

coming across of that we don't know what

692

00:23:50,029 --> 00:23:48,360

it is uh you know we we want to know

693

00:23:51,649 --> 00:23:50,039

what that is you know I've heard there's

694

00:23:53,810 --> 00:23:51,659

been some criticism in the media over

695

00:23:56,149 --> 00:23:53,820

the years about you know

696

00:23:59,570 --> 00:23:56,159

um this threat narrative you know well

697

00:24:02,330 --> 00:23:59,580

I'm sorry but you can't blame a guy uh

698

00:24:04,070 --> 00:24:02,340

whose job it is is to assess threats and

699

00:24:05,450 --> 00:24:04,080

take care of them I mean that's our job

700

00:24:07,190 --> 00:24:05,460

you know explain that a little bit more

701
00:24:09,890 --> 00:24:07,200
for people that are totally new to this

702
00:24:11,390 --> 00:24:09,900
is that the threat narrative so the idea

703
00:24:12,770 --> 00:24:11,400
that there are you have the idea that

704
00:24:15,350 --> 00:24:12,780
the idea that you know they're

705
00:24:16,730 --> 00:24:15,360
unidentified objects sure and what's the

706
00:24:18,230 --> 00:24:16,740
threat narrative what is that you're

707
00:24:20,330 --> 00:24:18,240
talking well the threat narrative being

708
00:24:22,250 --> 00:24:20,340
that you know a lot of the language that

709
00:24:25,250 --> 00:24:22,260
some people have used uh when talking

710
00:24:29,210 --> 00:24:25,260
about uh UAP or unidentified as you know

711
00:24:30,529 --> 00:24:29,220
for example that uh atip right Advanced

712
00:24:32,210 --> 00:24:30,539
Aerospace identification program

713
00:24:34,130 --> 00:24:32,220

Advanced Aerospace threat identification

714

00:24:36,529 --> 00:24:34,140

right the word threat is in the is in

715

00:24:38,029 --> 00:24:36,539

the title of the program right and and

716

00:24:39,350 --> 00:24:38,039

there were people that had some problems

717

00:24:40,430 --> 00:24:39,360

with the iterations why why are they

718

00:24:42,350 --> 00:24:40,440

looking at this as a threat we don't

719

00:24:44,149 --> 00:24:42,360

know what they are well again from the

720

00:24:46,250 --> 00:24:44,159

perspective of the profession of Arms

721

00:24:47,149 --> 00:24:46,260

from the perspective of the defense and

722

00:24:49,430 --> 00:24:47,159

the national interests of the United

723

00:24:50,630 --> 00:24:49,440

States unless you know what you're

724

00:24:52,850 --> 00:24:50,640

dealing with you kind of have to

725

00:24:54,409 --> 00:24:52,860

unfortunately it's a again just my

726

00:24:56,029 --> 00:24:54,419

opinion here it's a default position

727

00:24:57,950 --> 00:24:56,039

that you kind of have to take because at

728

00:24:59,870 --> 00:24:57,960

the end of the day we don't know what

729

00:25:01,610 --> 00:24:59,880

we're dealing with you know

730

00:25:03,049 --> 00:25:01,620

um so I think that's why I don't know if

731

00:25:05,029 --> 00:25:03,059

that answers yeah I mean so you've got

732

00:25:06,950 --> 00:25:05,039

the one perspective which is that from

733

00:25:08,630 --> 00:25:06,960

from a National Defense position we

734

00:25:10,490 --> 00:25:08,640

should know who's making these objects

735

00:25:12,230 --> 00:25:10,500

who's fine and what the intent is if we

736

00:25:13,669 --> 00:25:12,240

don't know we better find out and then

737

00:25:15,230 --> 00:25:13,679

you know from another perspective it's a

738

00:25:17,690 --> 00:25:15,240

flight safety issue you've got these

739

00:25:19,370 --> 00:25:17,700

objects and people every day there have

740

00:25:20,330 --> 00:25:19,380

been some near-misses

741

00:25:21,710 --> 00:25:20,340

um and then there's the bigger

742

00:25:23,690 --> 00:25:21,720

existential questions that come after

743

00:25:25,310 --> 00:25:23,700

that another narrative about the UFO

744

00:25:28,070 --> 00:25:25,320

phenomenon has been here for so long

745

00:25:29,990 --> 00:25:28,080

maybe we're just seeing them more

746

00:25:31,909 --> 00:25:30,000

because our technology and our radar

747

00:25:34,789 --> 00:25:31,919

systems are integrated we have better

748

00:25:36,470 --> 00:25:34,799

camera systems better Radars maybe it's

749

00:25:38,210 --> 00:25:36,480

always been here and we're just you know

750

00:25:40,430 --> 00:25:38,220

the idea that there's an increase in

751
00:25:42,110 --> 00:25:40,440
frequency it appears that way to us but

752
00:25:43,789 --> 00:25:42,120
we don't know for certain right right

753
00:25:45,890 --> 00:25:43,799
because maybe they've always been there

754
00:25:49,310 --> 00:25:45,900
and we're just seeing them more who

755
00:25:50,990 --> 00:25:49,320
knows yeah yeah can I ask you uh sort of

756
00:25:53,390 --> 00:25:51,000
have you become sort of The Unofficial

757
00:25:56,390 --> 00:25:53,400
Clearinghouse for UFO stories and

758
00:25:59,269 --> 00:25:56,400
encounters and tidbits uh within your

759
00:26:00,950 --> 00:25:59,279
circle I'm asking that in the context of

760
00:26:02,690 --> 00:26:00,960
what we talked about before the Navy is

761
00:26:04,549 --> 00:26:02,700
a small place you said yeah so does the

762
00:26:06,769 --> 00:26:04,559
word get around hey this guy

763
00:26:08,570 --> 00:26:06,779

is interested in this I'm not saying

764

00:26:11,029 --> 00:26:08,580

you're conducting a secret study on

765

00:26:12,649 --> 00:26:11,039

behalf of the Navy but you it you come

766

00:26:13,970 --> 00:26:12,659

across people who have their own stories

767

00:26:15,649 --> 00:26:13,980

yeah absolutely you know just in the

768

00:26:17,210 --> 00:26:15,659

course of your natural uh you know

769

00:26:18,529 --> 00:26:17,220

meeting people and and getting to know

770

00:26:19,850 --> 00:26:18,539

folks

771

00:26:21,289 --> 00:26:19,860

um you know I don't that's not the first

772

00:26:22,789 --> 00:26:21,299

thing I tell people when I meet them but

773

00:26:24,590 --> 00:26:22,799

you know you get to know people and you

774

00:26:27,590 --> 00:26:24,600

work in in close quarters and you're

775

00:26:29,029 --> 00:26:27,600

working in long hours uh long days and

776

00:26:31,010 --> 00:26:29,039

long nights sometimes you know and you

777

00:26:32,630 --> 00:26:31,020

can get to know people and and once I'm

778

00:26:34,549 --> 00:26:32,640

you know once I've become comfortable

779

00:26:37,430 --> 00:26:34,559

with someone and I feel like okay I can

780

00:26:41,149 --> 00:26:37,440

I can you know again stigma right right

781

00:26:43,610 --> 00:26:41,159

if I'm comfortable if I'm you know if

782

00:26:46,010 --> 00:26:43,620

if I trust them that they won't think

783

00:26:48,110 --> 00:26:46,020

I'm a crackpot or yeah I'll mention hey

784

00:26:50,390 --> 00:26:48,120

you know and it's always a you know it's

785

00:26:52,970 --> 00:26:50,400

funny you know before there was no real

786

00:26:54,529 --> 00:26:52,980

inroad to that conversation but now hey

787

00:26:56,630 --> 00:26:54,539

you ever heard of Dave fraver you know

788

00:26:58,610 --> 00:26:56,640

hey you ever heard of you know name your

789

00:27:01,250 --> 00:26:58,620

name your incident or name right like a

790

00:27:03,230 --> 00:27:01,260

lot has changed over the the last five

791

00:27:05,870 --> 00:27:03,240

years or so absolutely yeah absolutely

792

00:27:14,649 --> 00:27:05,880

so people are our Nate our Navy people

793

00:27:19,190 --> 00:27:17,090

yeah sure is it your experience that

794

00:27:20,330 --> 00:27:19,200

people that you see are taking this

795

00:27:22,970 --> 00:27:20,340

serious

796

00:27:23,750 --> 00:27:22,980

yeah yeah I think I think they're well

797

00:27:24,950 --> 00:27:23,760

they're certainly taking it more

798

00:27:26,870 --> 00:27:24,960

seriously now than they ever have I'll

799

00:27:28,549 --> 00:27:26,880

tell you that you know uh there's been a

800

00:27:30,350 --> 00:27:28,559

big sea change you know

801
00:27:33,890 --> 00:27:30,360
um but yeah you know people you know

802
00:27:35,450 --> 00:27:33,900
again uh you know people and I've told

803
00:27:37,070 --> 00:27:35,460
you know close buddies of mine you know

804
00:27:38,090 --> 00:27:37,080
that I've flown if you ever see

805
00:27:39,590 --> 00:27:38,100
something you know don't be afraid to

806
00:27:41,269 --> 00:27:39,600
let me know you know right and but you

807
00:27:43,430 --> 00:27:41,279
don't go like hey I'm John nice to meet

808
00:27:46,490 --> 00:27:43,440
you have you seen an alien no no no no

809
00:27:49,370 --> 00:27:46,500
no no no no no no yeah I mean that's

810
00:27:52,130 --> 00:27:49,380
not uh you know no and John he's always

811
00:27:54,230 --> 00:27:52,140
been real like really at times real

812
00:27:56,210 --> 00:27:54,240
skeptical as he should be but he always

813
00:27:59,210 --> 00:27:56,220

goes for okay what's the core of it

814

00:28:00,350 --> 00:27:59,220

right like so in I think one of the big

815

00:28:02,090 --> 00:28:00,360

things that we're going to talk about

816

00:28:04,370 --> 00:28:02,100

but I want to hear about your

817

00:28:06,350 --> 00:28:04,380

perspective on what the world has seen

818

00:28:08,149 --> 00:28:06,360

when it comes to the big ones let's talk

819

00:28:09,950 --> 00:28:08,159

about you know when it comes to the Tic

820

00:28:12,649 --> 00:28:09,960

Tac video when it comes to the gimbal

821

00:28:14,750 --> 00:28:12,659

video so many people have tried to say

822

00:28:16,850 --> 00:28:14,760

nothing to see here move on and they try

823

00:28:18,830 --> 00:28:16,860

to dissect it to bits where it's it's

824

00:28:20,269 --> 00:28:18,840

almost like a syndrome that they're not

825

00:28:22,549 --> 00:28:20,279

seeing what's right in front of them

826

00:28:24,710 --> 00:28:22,559

yeah so can you maybe tell us a little

827

00:28:26,630 --> 00:28:24,720

bit about those videos that kind of came

828

00:28:28,250 --> 00:28:26,640

forward did that change the way that you

829

00:28:30,110 --> 00:28:28,260

saw stuff or was that interesting to you

830

00:28:32,390 --> 00:28:30,120

or I mean for me absolutely yeah you

831

00:28:35,090 --> 00:28:32,400

know uh it definitely did

832

00:28:35,990 --> 00:28:35,100

again those videos are tough because if

833

00:28:41,630 --> 00:28:36,000

you don't know what you're looking at

834

00:28:44,690 --> 00:28:41,640

um and and it's hard to dissect what

835

00:28:48,289 --> 00:28:44,700

those videos are are presenting to you

836

00:28:50,570 --> 00:28:48,299

um but you know again just with my

837

00:28:52,370 --> 00:28:50,580

background and my experience as The

838

00:28:54,049 --> 00:28:52,380

Aviator when you look at something like

839

00:28:56,269 --> 00:28:54,059

gimbal for example or you look at

840

00:28:57,590 --> 00:28:56,279

something like uh Tic Tac or go fast

841

00:28:59,630 --> 00:28:57,600

what have you what any number of videos

842

00:29:01,010 --> 00:28:59,640

that have been released when you're

843

00:29:02,510 --> 00:29:01,020

looking at that stuff and you realize

844

00:29:04,190 --> 00:29:02,520

okay

845

00:29:05,870 --> 00:29:04,200

and you hear the audio of the of the

846

00:29:07,310 --> 00:29:05,880

pilots as well talking about you know

847

00:29:08,990 --> 00:29:07,320

you got an object going against the wind

848

00:29:09,769 --> 00:29:09,000

wins 120 knots or whatever the heck it

849

00:29:15,110 --> 00:29:09,779

is

850

00:29:17,210 --> 00:29:15,120

presumably with no uh

851

00:29:19,730 --> 00:29:17,220

visible means of propulsion or or

852

00:29:21,590 --> 00:29:19,740

traditional uh control services

853

00:29:24,769 --> 00:29:21,600

I mean that's huge

854

00:29:27,529 --> 00:29:24,779

now you get somebody you know uh you

855

00:29:29,389 --> 00:29:27,539

know average uh Joe citizen who says uh

856

00:29:31,850 --> 00:29:29,399

well you know it's not an HD

857

00:29:33,590 --> 00:29:31,860

well okay that's all right that's hey

858

00:29:36,529 --> 00:29:33,600

it's grainy yeah it's grainy you know

859

00:29:38,930 --> 00:29:36,539

Neil Tyson said that I pissed me off you

860

00:29:41,169 --> 00:29:38,940

know well and you know to that point you

861

00:29:43,010 --> 00:29:41,179

know it's unfortunate that

862

00:29:43,970 --> 00:29:43,020

someone who should at least in my

863

00:29:46,130 --> 00:29:43,980

opinion someone who should know better

864

00:29:47,750 --> 00:29:46,140

would say something like that right

865

00:29:52,370 --> 00:29:47,760

um folks got to remember you know this

866

00:29:53,269 --> 00:29:52,380

is not um you know the the tools and

867

00:29:54,710 --> 00:29:53,279

instruments that we're flying with

868

00:29:55,909 --> 00:29:54,720

number one they're not iPhones okay

869

00:29:57,710 --> 00:29:55,919

they're not designed to be taking

870

00:30:00,350 --> 00:29:57,720

selfies in the air and post them on

871

00:30:02,990 --> 00:30:00,360

social media afterwards to get likes and

872

00:30:07,250 --> 00:30:03,000

posts these are targeting pods these are

873

00:30:11,769 --> 00:30:07,260

these are these are weapon systems that

874

00:30:14,750 --> 00:30:11,779

um we have been trained on to uh

875

00:30:16,370 --> 00:30:14,760

defend the American people with you know

876

00:30:17,990 --> 00:30:16,380

these are these are weapon systems

877

00:30:19,430 --> 00:30:18,000

they're not designed to capture UFOs

878

00:30:22,730 --> 00:30:19,440

they're not designed to capture UAP

879

00:30:25,430 --> 00:30:22,740

we're not UFO Hunters you know we are

880

00:30:26,990 --> 00:30:25,440

not uh uh you're not there to make a

881

00:30:28,789 --> 00:30:27,000

movie or a TV show you're not there to

882

00:30:30,529 --> 00:30:28,799

make a movie or a TV show we are there

883

00:30:32,690 --> 00:30:30,539

to to defend the nation so when people

884

00:30:35,210 --> 00:30:32,700

talk about the quote-unquote quality of

885

00:30:36,230 --> 00:30:35,220

the footage or the lack of HD or 1080p

886

00:30:37,730 --> 00:30:36,240

or whatever the hell you want to call it

887

00:30:39,049 --> 00:30:37,740

it's just a little frustrating because

888

00:30:41,810 --> 00:30:39,059

people have to realize and remember look

889

00:30:44,029 --> 00:30:41,820

at these are these the the systems that

890

00:30:46,310 --> 00:30:44,039

we're using to capture this stuff we're

891

00:30:47,990 --> 00:30:46,320

not designed to do that uh they were

892

00:30:48,950 --> 00:30:48,000

designed to wage war on behalf of the

893

00:30:50,389 --> 00:30:48,960

America if I'm being blunt and that's

894

00:30:54,409 --> 00:30:50,399

what they're what they were designed to

895

00:30:55,669 --> 00:30:54,419

do we just happened to be in the right

896

00:30:56,930 --> 00:30:55,679

place at the right time or the wrong

897

00:30:58,010 --> 00:30:56,940

place the wrong time however you want to

898

00:31:00,230 --> 00:30:58,020

you know however you want to look at it

899

00:31:01,669 --> 00:31:00,240

from from which perspective

900

00:31:04,549 --> 00:31:01,679

um but people have to understand that

901
00:31:07,190 --> 00:31:04,559
that look the these videos there's

902
00:31:10,730 --> 00:31:07,200
there's a lot more there that people

903
00:31:14,210 --> 00:31:10,740
need to inherently understand uh and and

904
00:31:17,389 --> 00:31:14,220
and realize there's something weird here

905
00:31:19,789 --> 00:31:17,399
it's not yeah and look the exclusion of

906
00:31:22,070 --> 00:31:19,799
information drives me crazy right so we

907
00:31:23,149 --> 00:31:22,080
we can't go against The Tick Tock

908
00:31:24,889 --> 00:31:23,159
information because you've got Commander

909
00:31:26,990 --> 00:31:24,899
David fraber standing up there be like

910
00:31:28,310 --> 00:31:27,000
oh no I saw it that's it you know you've

911
00:31:29,570 --> 00:31:28,320
got a commander Chad Underwood coming

912
00:31:31,669 --> 00:31:29,580
forward like nope I filmed it that's

913
00:31:33,830 --> 00:31:31,679

what happened as soon as it's shot off

914

00:31:36,289 --> 00:31:33,840

to the left I had them call and look on

915

00:31:37,549 --> 00:31:36,299

radar all around it was gone he said it

916

00:31:39,710 --> 00:31:37,559

didn't move out of the field of view

917

00:31:42,169 --> 00:31:39,720

camera it was gone and if you listen to

918

00:31:43,669 --> 00:31:42,179

the interview you know and so what's

919

00:31:46,190 --> 00:31:43,679

frustrating what's difficult is we have

920

00:31:47,450 --> 00:31:46,200

like the gimbal now you can hear what

921

00:31:49,010 --> 00:31:47,460

the pilots are saying and people are

922

00:31:50,389 --> 00:31:49,020

saying oh let's just exclude what

923

00:31:52,669 --> 00:31:50,399

they're saying and let's just look at

924

00:31:54,889 --> 00:31:52,679

the video we'll hold up a second isn't

925

00:31:57,049 --> 00:31:54,899

that evidence isn't witness testimony to

926
00:31:59,210 --> 00:31:57,059
corroborate Visual Evidence isn't that a

927
00:32:00,769 --> 00:31:59,220
whole Fleet of them yeah isn't that

928
00:32:02,510 --> 00:32:00,779
important yeah so it's it's so

929
00:32:04,669 --> 00:32:02,520
convenient when people try to dissect

930
00:32:06,769 --> 00:32:04,679
things to their desire to be able to

931
00:32:10,370 --> 00:32:06,779
minimize something so the translation

932
00:32:12,350 --> 00:32:10,380
really in my eyes The Missing Link is a

933
00:32:13,970 --> 00:32:12,360
lot of these active duty people that

934
00:32:15,590 --> 00:32:13,980
won't go on record they won't go forward

935
00:32:18,289 --> 00:32:15,600
for fear of their career for fear year

936
00:32:21,409 --> 00:32:18,299
of reprisal if we could just get people

937
00:32:23,510 --> 00:32:21,419
to to to talk with us about this to go

938
00:32:25,250 --> 00:32:23,520

on record that's that's something that I

939

00:32:27,110 --> 00:32:25,260

think really builds out public

940

00:32:28,669 --> 00:32:27,120

understanding of what we're seeing in

941

00:32:30,649 --> 00:32:28,679

these cases now we don't have that yet

942

00:32:32,690 --> 00:32:30,659

for the gimbal I think we will at some

943

00:32:34,669 --> 00:32:32,700

day but we don't right now

944

00:32:36,769 --> 00:32:34,679

but I think our goal is to take all the

945

00:32:38,810 --> 00:32:36,779

information and look at it and not just

946

00:32:41,330 --> 00:32:38,820

uh what's convenient to us well look I

947

00:32:44,510 --> 00:32:41,340

think especially uh you know over the

948

00:32:47,149 --> 00:32:44,520

past uh few weeks months uh you know

949

00:32:49,070 --> 00:32:47,159

there's been this weird effort amongst

950

00:32:50,870 --> 00:32:49,080

certain Outlets to kind of try and just

951
00:32:52,490 --> 00:32:50,880
dismiss all this stuff away odd you know

952
00:32:53,870 --> 00:32:52,500
oh we figured it out you know Case

953
00:32:55,730 --> 00:32:53,880
Closed

954
00:32:57,950 --> 00:32:55,740
um and I know from yeah from personal

955
00:32:59,870 --> 00:32:57,960
experiences guys that I know

956
00:33:01,549 --> 00:32:59,880
um and other people that I that I trust

957
00:33:04,430 --> 00:33:01,559
look at there there's going to be more

958
00:33:05,990 --> 00:33:04,440
people coming out uh uh there's going to

959
00:33:07,789 --> 00:33:06,000
be more folks

960
00:33:10,130 --> 00:33:07,799
um you know there there are witnesses

961
00:33:12,409 --> 00:33:10,140
out there and when the time is right for

962
00:33:14,269 --> 00:33:12,419
them I'm sure they'll come out and say

963
00:33:18,889 --> 00:33:14,279

what they have to say and it'll be

964

00:33:20,690 --> 00:33:18,899

really hard to uh uh you know to to

965

00:33:23,389 --> 00:33:20,700

stick that toothpaste back in the tube

966

00:33:25,430 --> 00:33:23,399

it's already out okay what would stop

967

00:33:28,370 --> 00:33:25,440

somebody from well look I'm looking

968

00:33:29,750 --> 00:33:28,380

forward you know to the public sure a

969

00:33:31,370 --> 00:33:29,760

lot of things you know the fact that

970

00:33:32,149 --> 00:33:31,380

they're still in you know still in the

971

00:33:34,070 --> 00:33:32,159

middle they're still in the military

972

00:33:36,950 --> 00:33:34,080

they're selective Duty

973

00:33:39,289 --> 00:33:36,960

um the stigma like I said we're I think

974

00:33:41,090 --> 00:33:39,299

we're we're turning a corner but uh but

975

00:33:42,710 --> 00:33:41,100

it's still out there you know depending

976
00:33:44,630 --> 00:33:42,720
on you know hey I don't know maybe

977
00:33:46,009 --> 00:33:44,640
you're in a squadron where the CEO tells

978
00:33:47,450 --> 00:33:46,019
you hey you know what I don't care what

979
00:33:49,009 --> 00:33:47,460
the hell you saw I'm not saying this is

980
00:33:50,870 --> 00:33:49,019
happening I'm just saying you know it's

981
00:33:52,190 --> 00:33:50,880
just it's person to person you know so

982
00:33:54,529 --> 00:33:52,200
the folks that you that you're around

983
00:33:57,529 --> 00:33:54,539
and you're with if they're not um you

984
00:33:58,909 --> 00:33:57,539
know if uh if they're not okay with you

985
00:34:00,350 --> 00:33:58,919
talking about it that's going to be real

986
00:34:02,269 --> 00:34:00,360
hard for that person to want to come out

987
00:34:04,310 --> 00:34:02,279
and say something so in this last five

988
00:34:06,169 --> 00:34:04,320

years so much tremendous change the

989

00:34:08,810 --> 00:34:06,179

public has energized Congress major

990

00:34:11,089 --> 00:34:08,820

media but there is considerable pushback

991

00:34:12,530 --> 00:34:11,099

we've been saying uh publicly for a

992

00:34:14,389 --> 00:34:12,540

while now the closer you get to the

993

00:34:15,950 --> 00:34:14,399

truth the closer you get to the goods

994

00:34:18,169 --> 00:34:15,960

the harder the pushback is going to be

995

00:34:19,909 --> 00:34:18,179

and it's not only from within the

996

00:34:22,310 --> 00:34:19,919

military and the Pentagon people don't

997

00:34:24,409 --> 00:34:22,320

want this to be taken seriously it's

998

00:34:27,889 --> 00:34:24,419

their emissaries in the public sector

999

00:34:30,470 --> 00:34:27,899

debunkers who all right Tic Tac is a

1000

00:34:32,510 --> 00:34:30,480

bird it's a seagull it's Flair it's

1001
00:34:34,490 --> 00:34:32,520
afterburners it's a drone it's a balloon

1002
00:34:36,409 --> 00:34:34,500
you know all those things let's see what

1003
00:34:38,210 --> 00:34:36,419
sticks they'll throw all that stuff out

1004
00:34:40,250 --> 00:34:38,220
and we saw the same thing with all the

1005
00:34:42,530 --> 00:34:40,260
2019 incidents that we're going to talk

1006
00:34:45,290 --> 00:34:42,540
about the efforts to debunk this stuff

1007
00:34:47,389 --> 00:34:45,300
you see those kinds of excuses against

1008
00:34:50,270 --> 00:34:47,399
the testimony of somebody like commander

1009
00:34:52,609 --> 00:34:50,280
fraber commander Underwood chat you know

1010
00:34:54,770 --> 00:34:52,619
uh Ryan Graves people like that credible

1011
00:34:56,389 --> 00:34:54,780
people who are there who see it who are

1012
00:34:57,950 --> 00:34:56,399
experienced they know what their

1013
00:35:00,230 --> 00:34:57,960

equipment and their eyes are showing

1014

00:35:02,329 --> 00:35:00,240

them are telling them and yet these

1015

00:35:05,030 --> 00:35:02,339

people try to debunk this stuff you

1016

00:35:07,190 --> 00:35:05,040

mentioned about media pushback New York

1017

00:35:10,190 --> 00:35:07,200

Post has a headline what does it say

1018

00:35:12,170 --> 00:35:10,200

2019 cases all explained okay so let's

1019

00:35:13,730 --> 00:35:12,180

let's get to let's get to the Brass tax

1020

00:35:16,190 --> 00:35:13,740

that's one of the big things that I

1021

00:35:19,609 --> 00:35:16,200

wanted the three of us to talk about is

1022

00:35:21,829 --> 00:35:19,619

what actually happened in 2019 off the

1023

00:35:24,410 --> 00:35:21,839

West Coast why this is important to to

1024

00:35:26,150 --> 00:35:24,420

George and myself is because we broke

1025

00:35:28,370 --> 00:35:26,160

that story we broke that story together

1026
00:35:32,510 --> 00:35:28,380
over so for everybody that doesn't know

1027
00:35:35,690 --> 00:35:32,520
about it in 2019 uh in in the summer

1028
00:35:37,910 --> 00:35:35,700
there was a series of workups that were

1029
00:35:39,710 --> 00:35:37,920
going on off the coast of California so

1030
00:35:42,050 --> 00:35:39,720
that you know basically we had about 10

1031
00:35:44,210 --> 00:35:42,060
Navy warships that were prepping for

1032
00:35:46,790 --> 00:35:44,220
departure and during that time during

1033
00:35:50,829 --> 00:35:46,800
that workup there was a three-night

1034
00:35:53,829 --> 00:35:50,839
period where there was continuous

1035
00:35:57,109 --> 00:35:53,839
swarms of unidentified

1036
00:36:00,950 --> 00:35:57,119
simultaneously around 10 Navy warships

1037
00:36:04,069 --> 00:36:00,960
that I know of and it was such a

1038
00:36:05,810 --> 00:36:04,079

dramatic event and while we were like

1039

00:36:07,310 --> 00:36:05,820

wow this is incredible and then luckily

1040

00:36:09,650 --> 00:36:07,320

we were able to George and I were able

1041

00:36:11,870 --> 00:36:09,660

to get a lot of footage it was part of a

1042

00:36:13,609 --> 00:36:11,880

UFO internal report we were able to put

1043

00:36:15,829 --> 00:36:13,619

out slides from that report images

1044

00:36:18,410 --> 00:36:15,839

videos nine pieces of corroborative

1045

00:36:21,050 --> 00:36:18,420

Visual Evidence George brought in these

1046

00:36:22,910 --> 00:36:21,060

three images from the east coast and we

1047

00:36:25,970 --> 00:36:22,920

dropped them basically all in the same

1048

00:36:28,790 --> 00:36:25,980

few days and then on the the West Coast

1049

00:36:31,490 --> 00:36:28,800

was this 2019 you know it was UFO people

1050

00:36:33,650 --> 00:36:31,500

on the ships is UFO event series now

1051

00:36:35,569 --> 00:36:33,660

we have done a lot of work in the

1052

00:36:38,210 --> 00:36:35,579

meantime and I've consulted with you on

1053

00:36:41,030 --> 00:36:38,220

a lot about these just you know

1054

00:36:42,950 --> 00:36:41,040

personally that there was a lot of

1055

00:36:44,510 --> 00:36:42,960

witnesses to this now a lot of witnesses

1056

00:36:45,589 --> 00:36:44,520

have said You know Jeremy I want you to

1057

00:36:46,910 --> 00:36:45,599

know what happened here we go we're

1058

00:36:48,890 --> 00:36:46,920

going to go through it all

1059

00:36:50,150 --> 00:36:48,900

but you know I'm not I'm not coming for

1060

00:36:52,370 --> 00:36:50,160

it I'm not going to talk about it right

1061

00:36:54,829 --> 00:36:52,380

now you weren't involved in the 2019

1062

00:36:57,170 --> 00:36:54,839

series of events but I think it's really

1063

00:36:58,730 --> 00:36:57,180

important that here is now a case that

1064

00:37:01,069 --> 00:36:58,740

the public can really sink their teeth

1065

00:37:02,810 --> 00:37:01,079

into and I maintain that this we we

1066

00:37:05,390 --> 00:37:02,820

provided the best we could what I would

1067

00:37:09,470 --> 00:37:05,400

consider a dream case we have thermal

1068

00:37:11,690 --> 00:37:09,480

imagery we have IR infrared we have

1069

00:37:13,670 --> 00:37:11,700

radar footage and we have what I call

1070

00:37:16,190 --> 00:37:13,680

Deck footage just normal Optics from the

1071

00:37:18,470 --> 00:37:16,200

deck of a boat so it's not like just a

1072

00:37:20,089 --> 00:37:18,480

story anymore now we have all these

1073

00:37:22,730 --> 00:37:20,099

pieces of corroborative Visual Evidence

1074

00:37:24,670 --> 00:37:22,740

that really need to be dissected what's

1075

00:37:27,950 --> 00:37:24,680

happened since we've done that is

1076
00:37:29,510 --> 00:37:27,960
obviously a lot of people go in and they

1077
00:37:31,670 --> 00:37:29,520
try to dismiss certain certain things

1078
00:37:33,290 --> 00:37:31,680
because that's what they want to do and

1079
00:37:35,630 --> 00:37:33,300
there's no real voices of the people

1080
00:37:37,370 --> 00:37:35,640
involved to stand up and say well hold

1081
00:37:38,870 --> 00:37:37,380
on you know that's not how it went down

1082
00:37:41,210 --> 00:37:38,880
but I think that's going to change today

1083
00:37:43,609 --> 00:37:41,220
so that's what we need to talk about now

1084
00:37:45,770 --> 00:37:43,619
is how the media has handled that

1085
00:37:47,630 --> 00:37:45,780
durationally a lot of excitement and and

1086
00:37:49,609 --> 00:37:47,640
then we have these ridic ridiculous

1087
00:37:52,970 --> 00:37:49,619
stories that get propagated in the one

1088
00:37:56,829 --> 00:37:52,980

that George just mentioned New York Post

1089

00:38:00,530 --> 00:37:56,839

and a fine newspaper yeah and it's like

1090

00:38:02,230 --> 00:38:00,540

2019 dorms you know series solves before

1091

00:38:04,970 --> 00:38:02,240

we get into that article or anything

1092

00:38:06,770 --> 00:38:04,980

what we what we need to do is go through

1093

00:38:10,010 --> 00:38:06,780

each of the pieces of footage and

1094

00:38:11,510 --> 00:38:10,020

evidence um but I think that uh I want

1095

00:38:14,870 --> 00:38:11,520

to hear from you first before we jump

1096

00:38:16,609 --> 00:38:14,880

into that are you satisfied that we have

1097

00:38:18,290 --> 00:38:16,619

figured this all out or are you here

1098

00:38:21,790 --> 00:38:18,300

today because you're not satisfied well

1099

00:38:24,530 --> 00:38:21,800

look and again just my opinion right uh

1100

00:38:25,970 --> 00:38:24,540

uh and nothing more than that

1101
00:38:27,710 --> 00:38:25,980
um I think there's there's more meat on

1102
00:38:30,530 --> 00:38:27,720
that bone you know there's there's uh

1103
00:38:33,470 --> 00:38:30,540
there's more to be I don't the case is

1104
00:38:35,030 --> 00:38:33,480
certainly not closed uh on that incident

1105
00:38:36,829 --> 00:38:35,040
um I wasn't there personally but you

1106
00:38:39,470 --> 00:38:36,839
mentioned before you know hey a big

1107
00:38:41,210 --> 00:38:39,480
ocean little Navy you know and uh you

1108
00:38:44,270 --> 00:38:41,220
come across folks and again just your

1109
00:38:46,190 --> 00:38:44,280
natural uh course your career uh

1110
00:38:48,470 --> 00:38:46,200
folks that I personally know and and

1111
00:38:50,089 --> 00:38:48,480
work with now

1112
00:38:51,829 --> 00:38:50,099
um who again you know you get to know

1113
00:38:53,089 --> 00:38:51,839

them a little bit more and you kind of

1114

00:38:55,130 --> 00:38:53,099

figure out each other's backgrounds and

1115

00:38:57,109 --> 00:38:55,140

where have you been before and you know

1116

00:38:59,870 --> 00:38:57,119

and someone will mention oh yeah I was

1117

00:39:02,750 --> 00:38:59,880

on you know I was on USS name your ship

1118

00:39:05,030 --> 00:39:02,760

well you know that ship I know happens

1119

00:39:06,589 --> 00:39:05,040

to have been involved in that 2019

1120

00:39:08,690 --> 00:39:06,599

Series right talk to someone else oh

1121

00:39:11,030 --> 00:39:08,700

yeah I was on USS you know whatever

1122

00:39:13,310 --> 00:39:11,040

uh and you go interesting hey were you

1123

00:39:15,349 --> 00:39:13,320

there in 2019 yeah I was there in 2019

1124

00:39:17,170 --> 00:39:15,359

oh okay and again it's just this natural

1125

00:39:20,329 --> 00:39:17,180

this natural conversation that happens

1126

00:39:23,270 --> 00:39:20,339

uh where you you finally get to hear

1127

00:39:26,150 --> 00:39:23,280

firsthand accounts of people that were

1128

00:39:27,950 --> 00:39:26,160

no kidding there uh saw things with

1129

00:39:29,510 --> 00:39:27,960

either their own eyeballs or on the

1130

00:39:31,310 --> 00:39:29,520

systems that they're trained to work on

1131

00:39:33,650 --> 00:39:31,320

right the systems that they're trained

1132

00:39:35,990 --> 00:39:33,660

to to fight with

1133

00:39:38,750 --> 00:39:36,000

um and you get to hear

1134

00:39:40,970 --> 00:39:38,760

their side of the story right it's not

1135

00:39:43,010 --> 00:39:40,980

uh you know it's not a piece of footage

1136

00:39:45,470 --> 00:39:43,020

it's not a it's not a audio recording

1137

00:39:47,390 --> 00:39:45,480

it's no kidding uh talking to the folks

1138

00:39:49,430 --> 00:39:47,400

firsthand yeah and again this is you're

1139

00:39:52,690 --> 00:39:49,440

not preparing a classified report for

1140

00:39:55,730 --> 00:39:52,700

higher-ups in the navy no no no UAP

1141

00:39:57,050 --> 00:39:55,740

I'm talking about you know water cooler

1142

00:39:59,270 --> 00:39:57,060

talk right if you want to call it you

1143

00:40:01,010 --> 00:39:59,280

know conversations that you have uh with

1144

00:40:03,770 --> 00:40:01,020

folks just senior in your day-to-day you

1145

00:40:05,390 --> 00:40:03,780

know and again we happen to be uh in the

1146

00:40:06,950 --> 00:40:05,400

military and we have to be active duty

1147

00:40:09,290 --> 00:40:06,960

but it's not no it's not a concerted

1148

00:40:10,250 --> 00:40:09,300

effort it's not a we're not compiling or

1149

00:40:11,630 --> 00:40:10,260

reporting anything like that and it's

1150

00:40:13,310 --> 00:40:11,640

just like no oh you were there let's

1151
00:40:15,650 --> 00:40:13,320
talk about that but again it's not you

1152
00:40:17,450 --> 00:40:15,660
know your your impression is from

1153
00:40:18,890 --> 00:40:17,460
speaking to them people who were there

1154
00:40:20,990 --> 00:40:18,900
the incidents we're going to talk about

1155
00:40:23,750 --> 00:40:21,000
is these are not normal drones you

1156
00:40:27,470 --> 00:40:23,760
didn't buy these at Kmart no again uh

1157
00:40:29,150 --> 00:40:27,480
just my own opinion uh and and here and

1158
00:40:30,890 --> 00:40:29,160
talking with folks that were there yeah

1159
00:40:32,750 --> 00:40:30,900
no it it doesn't

1160
00:40:34,849 --> 00:40:32,760
um no unfortunately the New York Post I

1161
00:40:36,650 --> 00:40:34,859
think got it wrong okay well let's get

1162
00:40:38,810 --> 00:40:36,660
into it you know bit by bit let's let's

1163
00:40:40,730 --> 00:40:38,820

get in so that we all better understand

1164

00:40:43,730 --> 00:40:40,740

it so you want to start with the Omaha

1165

00:40:47,569 --> 00:40:43,740

talk about that yeah okay so with the

1166

00:40:50,030 --> 00:40:47,579

USS Omaha uh one of the first bits that

1167

00:40:52,970 --> 00:40:50,040

um George and I released is is a it

1168

00:40:54,829 --> 00:40:52,980

appears to be a sphere that appears to

1169

00:40:57,290 --> 00:40:54,839

go into the water there's a lot in there

1170

00:40:58,550 --> 00:40:57,300

so let's maybe play that first video and

1171

00:40:59,870 --> 00:40:58,560

then we can just say what are we what

1172

00:41:01,849 --> 00:40:59,880

are we seeing here let's bring everybody

1173

00:41:04,730 --> 00:41:01,859

up to date so we can start talking about

1174

00:41:06,109 --> 00:41:04,740

it so Zach do you got that uh first uh

1175

00:41:09,650 --> 00:41:06,119

video

1176

00:41:11,150 --> 00:41:09,660

okay so we can you know see it there and

1177

00:41:12,710 --> 00:41:11,160

we've we've all seen it a hundred times

1178

00:41:14,630 --> 00:41:12,720

so you know gotta look at the screen

1179

00:41:16,970 --> 00:41:14,640

thermal imaging system this is the dead

1180

00:41:19,430 --> 00:41:16,980

of night 100 miles off the West Coast

1181

00:41:20,770 --> 00:41:19,440

yeah and the this thing is following the

1182

00:41:22,849 --> 00:41:20,780

USS Omaha

1183

00:41:25,490 --> 00:41:22,859

simultaneously in this hundred mile

1184

00:41:28,730 --> 00:41:25,500

radius which is you know far from Shore

1185

00:41:31,790 --> 00:41:28,740

relatively you've got these

1186

00:41:33,829 --> 00:41:31,800

objects this is a spherical shaped

1187

00:41:36,470 --> 00:41:33,839

object this is thermal so it's it's a

1188

00:41:38,630 --> 00:41:36,480

basically a heat sensing camera

1189

00:41:40,730 --> 00:41:38,640

John in your experience

1190

00:41:42,829 --> 00:41:40,740

like what are we seeing like should we

1191

00:41:43,849 --> 00:41:42,839

see plumes of heat should we see what

1192

00:41:45,950 --> 00:41:43,859

are we seeing what are we not seeing

1193

00:41:48,050 --> 00:41:45,960

here yeah and again this is kind of one

1194

00:41:49,790 --> 00:41:48,060

of those videos where it unless you know

1195

00:41:51,950 --> 00:41:49,800

what you're looking at it's hard to

1196

00:41:53,569 --> 00:41:51,960

appreciate uh the significance of what

1197

00:41:56,510 --> 00:41:53,579

you're yeah you see it blinking it out

1198

00:41:58,849 --> 00:41:56,520

there yeah on that particular video what

1199

00:42:01,069 --> 00:41:58,859

you see is what you get if if the image

1200

00:42:02,329 --> 00:42:01,079

is representing an oval shape the Heat

1201
00:42:05,270 --> 00:42:02,339
Signature whatever it was putting out

1202
00:42:06,950 --> 00:42:05,280
was was over in nature okay

1203
00:42:09,410 --> 00:42:06,960
um what are we not seeing on that on

1204
00:42:11,870 --> 00:42:09,420
that clip we're not seeing um Wings

1205
00:42:14,329 --> 00:42:11,880
we're not seeing Wings we're not seeing

1206
00:42:17,150 --> 00:42:14,339
uh stabilators we're not seeing rotors

1207
00:42:20,150 --> 00:42:17,160
we're not seeing exhaust right it's a

1208
00:42:21,530 --> 00:42:20,160
thermal sensing uh uh system so meaning

1209
00:42:24,290 --> 00:42:21,540
you're going to catch that heat and

1210
00:42:26,030 --> 00:42:24,300
trust me I've I've I can't tell you how

1211
00:42:27,349 --> 00:42:26,040
many thousands of times I've I've uh

1212
00:42:29,930 --> 00:42:27,359
I've seen something like that on my own

1213
00:42:31,849 --> 00:42:29,940

you know flying in in the Gila you know

1214

00:42:33,890 --> 00:42:31,859

yeah you see it so it's very obvious you

1215

00:42:36,050 --> 00:42:33,900

know the jet exhaust on an F-18 taking

1216

00:42:38,210 --> 00:42:36,060

off the deck of an aircraft carrier at

1217

00:42:40,190 --> 00:42:38,220

night is very hell even during the day

1218

00:42:42,710 --> 00:42:40,200

it's very very noticeable it's very

1219

00:42:44,510 --> 00:42:42,720

distinguishable you know even if you

1220

00:42:46,310 --> 00:42:44,520

show me a 0.5 second clip of that I can

1221

00:42:47,870 --> 00:42:46,320

tell you exactly what it is we're not

1222

00:42:49,250 --> 00:42:47,880

seeing that in in this video there's

1223

00:42:51,530 --> 00:42:49,260

none of that there could it be a balloon

1224

00:42:53,450 --> 00:42:51,540

I mean it followed that ship for an hour

1225

00:42:56,150 --> 00:42:53,460

I I haven't seen other ones around I

1226
00:42:58,430 --> 00:42:56,160
don't see how a balloon could could uh

1227
00:43:00,829 --> 00:42:58,440
coincidentally follow a ship for the

1228
00:43:04,430 --> 00:43:00,839
duration of time period that that the

1229
00:43:06,410 --> 00:43:04,440
crews said it did and in wins okay it's

1230
00:43:08,990 --> 00:43:06,420
not the debt it's you know there's winds

1231
00:43:12,230 --> 00:43:09,000
out there you know off the coast uh and

1232
00:43:13,730 --> 00:43:12,240
typically a balloon will will drift in

1233
00:43:15,349 --> 00:43:13,740
the direction of the wind do you know of

1234
00:43:17,630 --> 00:43:15,359
any drones that look like that they're

1235
00:43:20,270 --> 00:43:17,640
around with no wings Road or tail no

1236
00:43:23,089 --> 00:43:20,280
known propulsion no me personally no no

1237
00:43:25,670 --> 00:43:23,099
so usually with usually with FLIR I've

1238
00:43:28,450 --> 00:43:25,680

seen a lot of drone uh footage with FLIR

1239

00:43:31,130 --> 00:43:28,460

and you see even if it is a you can

1240

00:43:33,829 --> 00:43:31,140

military-grade drone you see the machine

1241

00:43:35,329 --> 00:43:33,839

yes absolutely you can see the if it's a

1242

00:43:38,150 --> 00:43:35,339

quadcopter let's say you can see the

1243

00:43:39,710 --> 00:43:38,160

individual you know copters on the on

1244

00:43:41,690 --> 00:43:39,720

the on the force size of the thing you

1245

00:43:43,250 --> 00:43:41,700

can make all that stuff out you know the

1246

00:43:45,109 --> 00:43:43,260

people in charge of the Omaha that I've

1247

00:43:47,210 --> 00:43:45,119

spoken with at various levels all the

1248

00:43:49,130 --> 00:43:47,220

way down but people are directly

1249

00:43:50,569 --> 00:43:49,140

involved with with you know fighting the

1250

00:43:52,609 --> 00:43:50,579

ship and capturing

1251

00:43:54,710 --> 00:43:52,619

we've never seen anything like this it

1252

00:43:57,290 --> 00:43:54,720

has no uh means of propulsion that we

1253

00:43:59,630 --> 00:43:57,300

can see and in fact it went into the

1254

00:44:01,309 --> 00:43:59,640

water and something that I know is that

1255

00:44:03,650 --> 00:44:01,319

you know there was a sub that was sent

1256

00:44:05,990 --> 00:44:03,660

after to to look for wreckage to look

1257

00:44:10,069 --> 00:44:06,000

for the craft itself and it wasn't there

1258

00:44:12,950 --> 00:44:10,079

was gone uh they called it within these

1259

00:44:14,150 --> 00:44:12,960

what I've been exposed to a trans medium

1260

00:44:15,890 --> 00:44:14,160

vehicle we're seeing those words

1261

00:44:17,930 --> 00:44:15,900

reflected down Congress and Senate with

1262

00:44:19,010 --> 00:44:17,940

the UFO whistleblower act trans medium

1263

00:44:21,349 --> 00:44:19,020

what does that mean something that can

1264

00:44:23,569 --> 00:44:21,359

penetrate from space to air to see with

1265

00:44:24,950 --> 00:44:23,579

absolute impunity no inertial effect so

1266

00:44:26,930 --> 00:44:24,960

that's what they believe that's what we

1267

00:44:29,089 --> 00:44:26,940

reported the question is did it go into

1268

00:44:31,430 --> 00:44:29,099

the water it seems to disappear into the

1269

00:44:33,589 --> 00:44:31,440

water or disappear altogether and some

1270

00:44:35,510 --> 00:44:33,599

have suggested well it just was over the

1271

00:44:36,890 --> 00:44:35,520

horizon what do you know you have

1272

00:44:38,870 --> 00:44:36,900

further information though I think both

1273

00:44:41,270 --> 00:44:38,880

of you do all right yes certainly I do

1274

00:44:43,790 --> 00:44:41,280

so um did it go into the water it did

1275

00:44:45,890 --> 00:44:43,800

not just it not just one remember so

1276

00:44:48,170 --> 00:44:45,900

this is like over the Omaha itself let's

1277

00:44:50,089 --> 00:44:48,180

say we have 14 targets

1278

00:44:52,130 --> 00:44:50,099

um I recently have spoken with people

1279

00:44:53,990 --> 00:44:52,140

who were in charge of going out at the

1280

00:44:57,710 --> 00:44:54,000

end of the video you can hear the dude

1281

00:45:00,530 --> 00:44:57,720

says launch Hilo right they did they

1282

00:45:03,349 --> 00:45:00,540

launched a Helo and the pilots and the

1283

00:45:05,329 --> 00:45:03,359

crew on that kilo reported seeing these

1284

00:45:08,630 --> 00:45:05,339

things go above their flight altitude to

1285

00:45:10,790 --> 00:45:08,640

evade them and then into the water to

1286

00:45:13,609 --> 00:45:10,800

evade them so now I've got direct

1287

00:45:15,290 --> 00:45:13,619

eyewitnesses that saw them go into water

1288

00:45:16,370 --> 00:45:15,300

track them down into the water we always

1289

00:45:18,349 --> 00:45:16,380

thought they were going into the water

1290

00:45:20,870 --> 00:45:18,359

that's what our government told us was

1291

00:45:23,569 --> 00:45:20,880

happening in these documents we obtained

1292

00:45:25,010 --> 00:45:23,579

right however now we got eyewitnesses

1293

00:45:26,870 --> 00:45:25,020

now are they going to come forward with

1294

00:45:27,890 --> 00:45:26,880

me probably not but like I'm telling you

1295

00:45:29,750 --> 00:45:27,900

and I've been right about everything

1296

00:45:31,730 --> 00:45:29,760

else so the Hilo guys that would be you

1297

00:45:35,089 --> 00:45:31,740

that would be you next yeah yeah no that

1298

00:45:36,890 --> 00:45:35,099

that's a you know it's a pretty uh a

1299

00:45:38,809 --> 00:45:36,900

typical response if there was something

1300

00:45:41,150 --> 00:45:38,819

you know uh because you don't know what

1301

00:45:42,410 --> 00:45:41,160

it is but hell maybe it was a you know

1302

00:45:43,670 --> 00:45:42,420

maybe there's somebody that needs help

1303

00:45:46,250 --> 00:45:43,680

in the water and that's why you would

1304

00:45:47,809 --> 00:45:46,260

send a Hilo out there to conduct some

1305

00:45:50,690 --> 00:45:47,819

sort of search and Recovery effort you

1306

00:45:53,990 --> 00:45:50,700

know to try and recover whatever it was

1307

00:45:56,030 --> 00:45:54,000

um and uh gosh you know I'd love to I'd

1308

00:45:58,190 --> 00:45:56,040

love to to talk to those those pods

1309

00:46:00,170 --> 00:45:58,200

myself but um and that one that one I

1310

00:46:02,390 --> 00:46:00,180

think would be very easy to connect here

1311

00:46:04,130 --> 00:46:02,400

right that's like just somebody who and

1312

00:46:05,450 --> 00:46:04,140

this is something you know out of his

1313

00:46:06,890 --> 00:46:05,460

personal interest if he wants to talk to

1314

00:46:08,750 --> 00:46:06,900

him great right I mean I don't need the

1315

00:46:10,730 --> 00:46:08,760

back up a few to say it's real but the

1316

00:46:14,089 --> 00:46:10,740

thing is for your knowledge that's so

1317

00:46:16,250 --> 00:46:14,099

important so 100 yeah no the the look it

1318

00:46:17,930 --> 00:46:16,260

and and let's be honest and I know we're

1319

00:46:19,190 --> 00:46:17,940

going to talk about it here more in a

1320

00:46:21,170 --> 00:46:19,200

second but those aren't the only

1321

00:46:24,230 --> 00:46:21,180

Witnesses no we're about to go deep Bro

1322

00:46:25,849 --> 00:46:24,240

so yeah so so basically I just wanted to

1323

00:46:28,069 --> 00:46:25,859

bring into the Forefront of our

1324

00:46:30,490 --> 00:46:28,079

conversation before we leave the Omaha

1325

00:46:32,990 --> 00:46:30,500

one of the other videos that you made

1326

00:46:35,270 --> 00:46:33,000

is the the radar screen that's right

1327

00:46:36,710 --> 00:46:35,280

which shows there's like 14 of these

1328

00:46:39,410 --> 00:46:36,720

things popping in and out around that

1329

00:46:41,510 --> 00:46:39,420

ship yeah that kind of circumstance I

1330

00:46:43,130 --> 00:46:41,520

mean I'm sure Navy ships encountered

1331

00:46:45,470 --> 00:46:43,140

drones and balloons and things that

1332

00:46:47,510 --> 00:46:45,480

whether they're closer to Shore or out

1333

00:46:49,670 --> 00:46:47,520

in the ocean but would that be a cause

1334

00:46:52,010 --> 00:46:49,680

for alarm maybe have these targets of

1335

00:46:55,309 --> 00:46:52,020

Unknown Origin all around on the around

1336

00:46:58,190 --> 00:46:55,319

the ship absolutely you know and I hear

1337

00:46:59,990 --> 00:46:58,200

it look at I I follow UFO Twitter and I

1338

00:47:02,390 --> 00:47:00,000

see the banter going back and forth and

1339

00:47:03,710 --> 00:47:02,400

and I hear folks you know complaining

1340

00:47:05,089 --> 00:47:03,720

about well you know you why don't you

1341

00:47:07,010 --> 00:47:05,099

just shoot them down well hold on a

1342

00:47:09,230 --> 00:47:07,020

second you know there's you know people

1343

00:47:10,970 --> 00:47:09,240

have to understand uh again it's not

1344

00:47:12,410 --> 00:47:10,980

like the movie it's not like on TV we're

1345

00:47:14,450 --> 00:47:12,420

not just going guns ablazing everywhere

1346

00:47:17,030 --> 00:47:14,460

we go as much as people would like to

1347

00:47:20,150 --> 00:47:17,040

think that there are very specific steps

1348

00:47:24,410 --> 00:47:20,160

that have to happen for uh any navy unit

1349

00:47:25,730 --> 00:47:24,420

to to uh track something and certainly

1350

00:47:26,809 --> 00:47:25,740

engage something you know I mean when

1351
00:47:28,309 --> 00:47:26,819
you're when you're when you've got

1352
00:47:30,109 --> 00:47:28,319
something leaving the barrel I mean

1353
00:47:31,550 --> 00:47:30,119
that's a big deal and you're just off

1354
00:47:32,870 --> 00:47:31,560
the coast of California speak up you're

1355
00:47:35,450 --> 00:47:32,880
just off the coast of California we're

1356
00:47:37,790 --> 00:47:35,460
in our own backyard you know uh we're

1357
00:47:38,870 --> 00:47:37,800
not uh we're not going out there loaded

1358
00:47:40,430 --> 00:47:38,880
to Bear every time we go you know

1359
00:47:41,870 --> 00:47:40,440
majority of our of our flying is

1360
00:47:43,490 --> 00:47:41,880
training we're out there training you

1361
00:47:45,410 --> 00:47:43,500
know and no we don't train with live

1362
00:47:48,109 --> 00:47:45,420
ordinance in fact training with live

1363
00:47:52,309 --> 00:47:48,119

ordinances happens less often than not

1364

00:47:54,470 --> 00:47:52,319

you know so uh so no yes it is a big

1365

00:47:58,069 --> 00:47:54,480

deal that uh that there were unknowns or

1366

00:48:00,050 --> 00:47:58,079

unidentified swarming uh uh our units

1367

00:48:02,270 --> 00:48:00,060

um are there procedures in place to

1368

00:48:04,130 --> 00:48:02,280

counteract that sure but you know you

1369

00:48:06,230 --> 00:48:04,140

got to remember we're not we're not

1370

00:48:08,390 --> 00:48:06,240

overseas we're in our own backyard uh

1371

00:48:11,030 --> 00:48:08,400

conducting training which is both more

1372

00:48:12,410 --> 00:48:11,040

concerning and but you know right yeah

1373

00:48:13,790 --> 00:48:12,420

okay so here's the deal the first thing

1374

00:48:15,770 --> 00:48:13,800

is what you're saying is you look before

1375

00:48:17,089 --> 00:48:15,780

you pull the trigger yeah 100 so I'll

1376

00:48:18,650 --> 00:48:17,099

give my two cents on it which is

1377

00:48:21,190 --> 00:48:18,660

directly from some of the individuals

1378

00:48:24,170 --> 00:48:21,200

fighting these ships is that there is a

1379

00:48:27,290 --> 00:48:24,180

triangle of kinetic action which is

1380

00:48:28,849 --> 00:48:27,300

opportunity intent and capability so I

1381

00:48:30,650 --> 00:48:28,859

asked a lot of the sailors and a lot of

1382

00:48:32,569 --> 00:48:30,660

people involved who would be pulling the

1383

00:48:34,790 --> 00:48:32,579

trigger I was like so how do you feel

1384

00:48:36,770 --> 00:48:34,800

about this now that it's all done they

1385

00:48:38,510 --> 00:48:36,780

think I feel like I failed in my duties

1386

00:48:40,609 --> 00:48:38,520

I go well what do you mean it like

1387

00:48:43,490 --> 00:48:40,619

haunts some of these folks right because

1388

00:48:45,530 --> 00:48:43,500

they didn't it didn't seem like an

1389

00:48:47,690 --> 00:48:45,540

aggressive maneuver it seemed more like

1390

00:48:48,710 --> 00:48:47,700

of a surveillance and performance these

1391

00:48:50,750 --> 00:48:48,720

are the words that were said to me

1392

00:48:52,670 --> 00:48:50,760

remember and I'll be specific because I

1393

00:48:54,410 --> 00:48:52,680

don't think people know but around these

1394

00:48:56,390 --> 00:48:54,420

10 ships there's usually one high

1395

00:48:58,910 --> 00:48:56,400

altitude and we know that it went up to

1396

00:49:00,050 --> 00:48:58,920

about 21 000 feet which is important to

1397

00:49:02,210 --> 00:49:00,060

keep in mind

1398

00:49:04,670 --> 00:49:02,220

and then there was this ballet around

1399

00:49:08,809 --> 00:49:04,680

them taunting coming in at an angle

1400

00:49:10,370 --> 00:49:08,819

however there was action taken there was

1401
00:49:13,010 --> 00:49:10,380
action taken I think we'll talk about

1402
00:49:15,770 --> 00:49:13,020
this which is that uh on two of the

1403
00:49:18,650 --> 00:49:15,780
ships in particular there was anti-drone

1404
00:49:20,390 --> 00:49:18,660
technology that was attempted to be used

1405
00:49:21,770 --> 00:49:20,400
and different types on one of the ship

1406
00:49:24,230 --> 00:49:21,780
was three different types that they

1407
00:49:26,870 --> 00:49:24,240
three different ways all of which were

1408
00:49:29,150 --> 00:49:26,880
ineffective now and they went out and

1409
00:49:31,569 --> 00:49:29,160
did a test after right something guys

1410
00:49:34,010 --> 00:49:31,579
went out and did a test after to see hey

1411
00:49:35,390 --> 00:49:34,020
it worked like a charm right they would

1412
00:49:37,309 --> 00:49:35,400
be able to hit things down Return to

1413
00:49:39,370 --> 00:49:37,319

Sender no problem it didn't work in this

1414

00:49:42,349 --> 00:49:39,380

sense it did not work in this instance

1415

00:49:46,490 --> 00:49:42,359

and I know of personally three ships

1416

00:49:48,589 --> 00:49:46,500

that it was three that tried to was it

1417

00:49:50,930 --> 00:49:48,599

two or three that tried to do this

1418

00:49:52,309 --> 00:49:50,940

actual defense maneuver which you know

1419

00:49:53,569 --> 00:49:52,319

obviously it's like no big deal

1420

00:49:56,750 --> 00:49:53,579

something's there you can shoot it down

1421

00:49:59,089 --> 00:49:56,760

but or you can get it down but also

1422

00:50:00,770 --> 00:49:59,099

there was uh attempts to just find out

1423

00:50:02,150 --> 00:50:00,780

where are they coming from right so

1424

00:50:04,609 --> 00:50:02,160

we'll get more into that but let's show

1425

00:50:06,290 --> 00:50:04,619

the um let's show the radar footage I

1426
00:50:09,349 --> 00:50:06,300
want to get your opinion on this so the

1427
00:50:11,809 --> 00:50:09,359
second video Zach is the should be radar

1428
00:50:13,970 --> 00:50:11,819
footage so we've all seen this and I

1429
00:50:15,530 --> 00:50:13,980
just want to see in the middle right in

1430
00:50:18,230 --> 00:50:15,540
the middle of the image that's the ship

1431
00:50:19,490 --> 00:50:18,240
right yep okay and so you see these

1432
00:50:21,290 --> 00:50:19,500
things popping in and out the reason

1433
00:50:23,390 --> 00:50:21,300
this is important is because again it's

1434
00:50:25,849 --> 00:50:23,400
all about corroborative data okay it's

1435
00:50:28,370 --> 00:50:25,859
not just the witnesses it's not just the

1436
00:50:29,870 --> 00:50:28,380
uh the the the thermal the thermal

1437
00:50:31,670 --> 00:50:29,880
footage of an object going in the water

1438
00:50:36,349 --> 00:50:31,680

you know you've got

1439

00:50:38,270 --> 00:50:36,359

um screen capture of real objects uh

1440

00:50:40,250 --> 00:50:38,280

around the ship yeah and there's up to l

1441

00:50:42,170 --> 00:50:40,260

think 14 and the thing is they're kind

1442

00:50:44,569 --> 00:50:42,180

of going in and out of radar because in

1443

00:50:46,130 --> 00:50:44,579

this radar system if they go below that

1444

00:50:47,630 --> 00:50:46,140

scan volume they can kind of disappear

1445

00:50:49,490 --> 00:50:47,640

for a second sure so they were wondering

1446

00:50:51,950 --> 00:50:49,500

what's going on turns out a lot of these

1447

00:50:54,290 --> 00:50:51,960

were apparently going into the water and

1448

00:50:55,730 --> 00:50:54,300

having this a trans medium vehicle okay

1449

00:50:58,010 --> 00:50:55,740

great so now you've got these

1450

00:50:59,809 --> 00:50:58,020

illuminated objects about 10 to 14 feet

1451
00:51:02,329 --> 00:50:59,819
in diameter that have no control

1452
00:51:04,250 --> 00:51:02,339
surfaces that are flying with impunity

1453
00:51:06,230 --> 00:51:04,260
and going in and out of the water going

1454
00:51:08,809 --> 00:51:06,240
up to like 21 000 feet at least that we

1455
00:51:11,089 --> 00:51:08,819
know of I mean this this is pretty this

1456
00:51:13,490 --> 00:51:11,099
is starting to build a an interesting

1457
00:51:15,470 --> 00:51:13,500
case we've got radar now we've got

1458
00:51:18,290 --> 00:51:15,480
thermal and a bunch of eyewitnesses that

1459
00:51:20,630 --> 00:51:18,300
people haven't heard from yet right yeah

1460
00:51:22,609 --> 00:51:20,640
what I'm at as somebody who's completely

1461
00:51:25,130 --> 00:51:22,619
ignorant of this technology I'd be

1462
00:51:26,809 --> 00:51:25,140
wondering what are they doing yeah what

1463
00:51:28,430 --> 00:51:26,819

is the purpose of that is a surveillance

1464

00:51:29,690 --> 00:51:28,440

is intelligence gathering what would be

1465

00:51:31,930 --> 00:51:29,700

your guess well that's that's a million

1466

00:51:34,870 --> 00:51:31,940

dollar question right is is um

1467

00:51:37,670 --> 00:51:34,880

who's operating them you know number one

1468

00:51:40,430 --> 00:51:37,680

what's their intent because it's it's a

1469

00:51:42,530 --> 00:51:40,440

little it's it's ambiguous right uh

1470

00:51:45,710 --> 00:51:42,540

they didn't crash into the ship thank

1471

00:51:47,270 --> 00:51:45,720

God they didn't um they they weren't uh

1472

00:51:49,370 --> 00:51:47,280

running into people or anything like

1473

00:51:51,049 --> 00:51:49,380

that but they were certainly like like

1474

00:51:52,309 --> 00:51:51,059

you said like we've heard from folks

1475

00:51:53,990 --> 00:51:52,319

that we've talked to there was

1476
00:51:56,150 --> 00:51:54,000
definitely this sense of uh maybe some

1477
00:51:57,770 --> 00:51:56,160
sort of surveillance and performance

1478
00:51:59,870 --> 00:51:57,780
aspect of it yeah look what I can do

1479
00:52:03,650 --> 00:51:59,880
look what I can do yeah and we'll talk

1480
00:52:05,750 --> 00:52:03,660
about it uh a little bit later on but

1481
00:52:08,030 --> 00:52:05,760
these objects performing Maneuvers that

1482
00:52:10,609 --> 00:52:08,040
are just I mean come on they're they're

1483
00:52:12,170 --> 00:52:10,619
not uh they're not drones okay they're

1484
00:52:14,329 --> 00:52:12,180
not conventional and we're going to get

1485
00:52:17,390 --> 00:52:14,339
into some of what Witnesses have said

1486
00:52:19,430 --> 00:52:17,400
but I want to go to the third piece of

1487
00:52:21,650 --> 00:52:19,440
um that I think is important it's not as

1488
00:52:23,089 --> 00:52:21,660

uh it's not as visually stunning it's at

1489

00:52:25,609 --> 00:52:23,099

least visually stunning but the next

1490

00:52:27,589 --> 00:52:25,619

video Zach uh called deck footage and

1491

00:52:29,450 --> 00:52:27,599

this just why this is important to me so

1492

00:52:31,790 --> 00:52:29,460

you got like a thermal thing and you're

1493

00:52:33,230 --> 00:52:31,800

like okay that's probably just you could

1494

00:52:34,549 --> 00:52:33,240

discard it say that's probably just a

1495

00:52:36,470 --> 00:52:34,559

balloon then you get radar and you

1496

00:52:39,049 --> 00:52:36,480

realize okay no this is something more

1497

00:52:40,609 --> 00:52:39,059

substantial then you get this footage

1498

00:52:42,109 --> 00:52:40,619

and I thought it was so important

1499

00:52:44,270 --> 00:52:42,119

released it last because it was least

1500

00:52:46,609 --> 00:52:44,280

visually stunning but why this footage

1501
00:52:48,349 --> 00:52:46,619
to me is important is because now you

1502
00:52:50,510 --> 00:52:48,359
can't say that that's just you know some

1503
00:52:52,309 --> 00:52:50,520
hot or cold balloon like okay well it's

1504
00:52:53,870 --> 00:52:52,319
self-luminous so now these things got

1505
00:52:56,390 --> 00:52:53,880
lights so all of a sudden they're

1506
00:52:58,010 --> 00:52:56,400
machines right this is like so I found

1507
00:52:59,870 --> 00:52:58,020
this to be important that they're

1508
00:53:01,910 --> 00:52:59,880
self-luminous and this is just some dude

1509
00:53:03,049 --> 00:53:01,920
on the deck filming hey there you know

1510
00:53:04,790 --> 00:53:03,059
they're surrounding our ship what's

1511
00:53:07,630 --> 00:53:04,800
going on right but I think that that was

1512
00:53:10,670 --> 00:53:07,640
lost on a lot of people again it it it

1513
00:53:12,950 --> 00:53:10,680

establishes in my mind corroborative

1514

00:53:14,870 --> 00:53:12,960

Visual Evidence with each new source of

1515

00:53:16,010 --> 00:53:14,880

evidence you get another perspective on

1516

00:53:17,990 --> 00:53:16,020

you know I got to take this a little

1517

00:53:20,270 --> 00:53:18,000

more seriously so that video itself is

1518

00:53:22,970 --> 00:53:20,280

not super impressive but do you agree

1519

00:53:25,609 --> 00:53:22,980

that it's good to have another layer

1520

00:53:27,589 --> 00:53:25,619

right I would never discount any any of

1521

00:53:29,510 --> 00:53:27,599

those pieces it all they're all pieces

1522

00:53:31,970 --> 00:53:29,520

of the puzzle okay they're all pieces of

1523

00:53:34,430 --> 00:53:31,980

the puzzle and uh and right now we don't

1524

00:53:36,109 --> 00:53:34,440

know if we even have all the pieces to

1525

00:53:37,670 --> 00:53:36,119

build the puzzle I'm pretty sure there's

1526

00:53:41,329 --> 00:53:37,680

some being held back to be honest I

1527

00:53:43,490 --> 00:53:41,339

think so too and uh and so anything that

1528

00:53:44,510 --> 00:53:43,500

we can we can get to try and uh a pain

1529

00:53:47,150 --> 00:53:44,520

and accurate picture would happen I

1530

00:53:50,510 --> 00:53:47,160

think is important we um you know we put

1531

00:53:51,430 --> 00:53:50,520

these images out together uh Jeremy at

1532

00:53:53,150 --> 00:53:51,440

first on his website

1533

00:53:55,549 --> 00:53:53,160

extraordinarybeliefs.com and then me on

1534

00:53:58,030 --> 00:53:55,559

klas TV and of course you know they have

1535

00:54:00,230 --> 00:53:58,040

a range of responses from the UFO world

1536

00:54:01,970 --> 00:54:00,240

including from people who don't want

1537

00:54:04,370 --> 00:54:01,980

this to be true either they don't like

1538

00:54:06,710 --> 00:54:04,380

us they want to slap us down so they go

1539

00:54:09,049 --> 00:54:06,720

to the Pentagon and say is this real and

1540

00:54:11,270 --> 00:54:09,059

we made a point that all that footage

1541

00:54:13,849 --> 00:54:11,280

was in the hands of the UAP task force

1542

00:54:15,829 --> 00:54:13,859

in the Pentagon and to our absolute

1543

00:54:18,109 --> 00:54:15,839

astonishment the Pentagon comes back and

1544

00:54:20,510 --> 00:54:18,119

says yes it's real it was recorded by

1545

00:54:22,130 --> 00:54:20,520

the Navy it gives us a little bit more

1546

00:54:23,990 --> 00:54:22,140

credibility and shot down a lot of

1547

00:54:25,790 --> 00:54:24,000

people who wanted to shoot us down and

1548

00:54:27,349 --> 00:54:25,800

also I mean let's again because this is

1549

00:54:29,210 --> 00:54:27,359

like a brand new conversation we're

1550

00:54:31,549 --> 00:54:29,220

having about it let's be clear for

1551
00:54:33,589 --> 00:54:31,559
everybody who doesn't know which is that

1552
00:54:36,410 --> 00:54:33,599
and we I've said it before and we've

1553
00:54:39,049 --> 00:54:36,420
said it before say it again so we had

1554
00:54:41,569 --> 00:54:39,059
knowledge of certain assets that were in

1555
00:54:43,010 --> 00:54:41,579
a UFO briefing that was being passed on

1556
00:54:46,430 --> 00:54:43,020
within our military and our government

1557
00:54:49,130 --> 00:54:46,440
to train people in order how to identify

1558
00:54:51,230 --> 00:54:49,140
true UFOs and then how to report them

1559
00:54:52,430 --> 00:54:51,240
now this was a a classified briefing

1560
00:54:54,109 --> 00:54:52,440
that was going around within the

1561
00:54:57,370 --> 00:54:54,119
military that as journalists we got wind

1562
00:55:01,069 --> 00:54:57,380
of but inside

1563
00:55:03,589 --> 00:55:01,079

uninherently unclassified with some not

1564

00:55:05,270 --> 00:55:03,599

everything we put out but some so we

1565

00:55:06,829 --> 00:55:05,280

were able to get that information out to

1566

00:55:09,530 --> 00:55:06,839

the public it was never going to be seen

1567

00:55:10,549 --> 00:55:09,540

publicly but we got it out but on top of

1568

00:55:16,130 --> 00:55:10,559

that

1569

00:55:18,890 --> 00:55:16,140

our Pentagon didn't have a uaptf the

1570

00:55:21,170 --> 00:55:18,900

task force they didn't have it so we

1571

00:55:22,370 --> 00:55:21,180

were like kind of astonished well we

1572

00:55:25,069 --> 00:55:22,380

should make sure they have it because

1573

00:55:27,109 --> 00:55:25,079

we're about to release it so luckily we

1574

00:55:29,270 --> 00:55:27,119

know people that it was the right way to

1575

00:55:31,430 --> 00:55:29,280

do it and we said hey this is coming out

1576

00:55:32,569 --> 00:55:31,440

I want to make sure you got it so we

1577

00:55:34,790 --> 00:55:32,579

tried to do everything in the right way

1578

00:55:36,410 --> 00:55:34,800

maybe that's why they so quickly

1579

00:55:38,270 --> 00:55:36,420

validated that this is real military

1580

00:55:40,790 --> 00:55:38,280

footage filmed of unidentified it's

1581

00:55:42,890 --> 00:55:40,800

included in the investigation into UFOs

1582

00:55:44,150 --> 00:55:42,900

maybe that's why because we did it right

1583

00:55:45,770 --> 00:55:44,160

and got it too but that's so that's how

1584

00:55:47,750 --> 00:55:45,780

it went down for the audience that

1585

00:55:49,130 --> 00:55:47,760

doesn't know about this right but

1586

00:55:52,069 --> 00:55:49,140

there's more to it

1587

00:55:54,410 --> 00:55:52,079

it wasn't just one ship the USS Omaha

1588

00:55:56,630 --> 00:55:54,420

there was also the USS Russell that we

1589

00:55:58,790 --> 00:55:56,640

released uh not only video up together

1590

00:56:00,589 --> 00:55:58,800

but also a slide that was contained in

1591

00:56:02,210 --> 00:56:00,599

that briefing this one gets everybody

1592

00:56:03,829 --> 00:56:02,220

hot and bothered because first of all

1593

00:56:05,210 --> 00:56:03,839

it's green right so let's pull that up

1594

00:56:08,089 --> 00:56:05,220

and let's talk about it let's go through

1595

00:56:10,670 --> 00:56:08,099

this one so Zach the next slides first

1596

00:56:12,470 --> 00:56:10,680

oh yeah let's do let's do the slide of

1597

00:56:15,230 --> 00:56:12,480

the Omaha I think that's the next one

1598

00:56:17,630 --> 00:56:15,240

you're right this is an actual briefing

1599

00:56:19,069 --> 00:56:17,640

slide that is unclassified however it

1600

00:56:21,530 --> 00:56:19,079

was contained within a classified

1601
00:56:25,270 --> 00:56:21,540
briefing as journalist George and I were

1602
00:56:27,650 --> 00:56:25,280
able to obtain this image this is a uas

1603
00:56:29,990 --> 00:56:27,660
unmanned aerial system some people say

1604
00:56:31,490 --> 00:56:30,000
spherical in shape right they say it

1605
00:56:33,470 --> 00:56:31,500
right there spherical in shape they

1606
00:56:35,390 --> 00:56:33,480
search the water for wreckage the search

1607
00:56:37,970 --> 00:56:35,400
was ineffective one of the people that

1608
00:56:41,210 --> 00:56:37,980
actually designated like what these were

1609
00:56:44,470 --> 00:56:41,220
you know it was like the only thing we

1610
00:56:47,510 --> 00:56:44,480
had that we could classified as was

1611
00:56:50,450 --> 00:56:47,520
unmanned because it wasn't let's say big

1612
00:56:53,690 --> 00:56:50,460
enough as a normal craft to to hold a

1613
00:56:55,910 --> 00:56:53,700

human so it was a UFO it was

1614

00:56:57,950 --> 00:56:55,920

unidentified still is unidentified but

1615

00:56:59,630 --> 00:56:57,960

we call it unmanned error system and

1616

00:57:02,089 --> 00:56:59,640

look this is straight out of a briefing

1617

00:57:04,069 --> 00:57:02,099

and what it what's so important to me

1618

00:57:05,809 --> 00:57:04,079

was that it's not just like we're making

1619

00:57:06,950 --> 00:57:05,819

this up you know other things went in

1620

00:57:09,170 --> 00:57:06,960

front of our eyes when we're

1621

00:57:11,329 --> 00:57:09,180

investigating all this stuff we were

1622

00:57:13,370 --> 00:57:11,339

exposed to other information that's what

1623

00:57:16,370 --> 00:57:13,380

I'm trying to say let's move on to the

1624

00:57:18,530 --> 00:57:16,380

to the last bit of the USS Russell USS

1625

00:57:19,849 --> 00:57:18,540

Russell was another ship that was out

1626

00:57:23,270 --> 00:57:19,859

during this workout

1627

00:57:25,250 --> 00:57:23,280

and the USS Russell it had a slightly

1628

00:57:28,069 --> 00:57:25,260

different experience than the other ship

1629

00:57:30,650 --> 00:57:28,079

same kind of thing swarms but when

1630

00:57:32,750 --> 00:57:30,660

George and I saw what was the videos and

1631

00:57:34,130 --> 00:57:32,760

we saw what was reported we'll talk

1632

00:57:35,650 --> 00:57:34,140

about the slide what was reported but

1633

00:57:38,650 --> 00:57:35,660

let's watch the video they look

1634

00:57:41,750 --> 00:57:38,660

triangular by angle of observation

1635

00:57:43,309 --> 00:57:41,760

however we were told and it was in uh

1636

00:57:46,490 --> 00:57:43,319

things that passed in front of our eyes

1637

00:57:48,290 --> 00:57:46,500

that they were pyramid in shape and so

1638

00:57:50,089 --> 00:57:48,300

we reported that and we put it out and

1639

00:57:51,589 --> 00:57:50,099

this is the video so you've seen this

1640

00:57:54,109 --> 00:57:51,599

one pretty famous now this is all over

1641

00:57:56,630 --> 00:57:54,119

yeah you know I'm familiar with this

1642

00:57:59,030 --> 00:57:56,640

clip and you know look at at the end of

1643

00:58:01,010 --> 00:57:59,040

the day whether it's a

1644

00:58:02,809 --> 00:58:01,020

it's a pyramid or a triangle or whatever

1645

00:58:04,849 --> 00:58:02,819

the hell it is you know I think what's

1646

00:58:06,710 --> 00:58:04,859

lost on people again is the fact that

1647

00:58:08,690 --> 00:58:06,720

that there was a there to begin with

1648

00:58:10,549 --> 00:58:08,700

there was something there yeah uh well

1649

00:58:12,290 --> 00:58:10,559

let's describe so what you're

1650

00:58:14,450 --> 00:58:12,300

referencing is that there's this big

1651
00:58:16,309 --> 00:58:14,460
argument about the shape of it right

1652
00:58:17,750 --> 00:58:16,319
that's what people are saying it's a

1653
00:58:19,309 --> 00:58:17,760
lens effect and actually they went all

1654
00:58:22,190 --> 00:58:19,319
the way up to Congress at first it was

1655
00:58:25,190 --> 00:58:22,200
the little nvg night vision

1656
00:58:28,549 --> 00:58:25,200
um it was a PVS 14 is the standard issue

1657
00:58:30,890 --> 00:58:28,559
since 2001 to our armed services so the

1658
00:58:33,170 --> 00:58:30,900
guys got this and he's filming through

1659
00:58:35,270 --> 00:58:33,180
it with a camera so first they said this

1660
00:58:37,609 --> 00:58:35,280
one had a triangle aperture right and

1661
00:58:39,650 --> 00:58:37,619
that's what's causing this effect this

1662
00:58:41,750 --> 00:58:39,660
Distortion right and then I was like

1663
00:58:44,450 --> 00:58:41,760

looking at it because I'm like nah man

1664

00:58:46,910 --> 00:58:44,460

nah they'd have to like consciously put

1665

00:58:48,770 --> 00:58:46,920

tape on it so then they kind of

1666

00:58:51,109 --> 00:58:48,780

backtracked move the goal post now it's

1667

00:58:52,970 --> 00:58:51,119

the camera that's doing this and we

1668

00:58:54,349 --> 00:58:52,980

started asking people involved the

1669

00:58:56,690 --> 00:58:54,359

funniest thing someone said to us was

1670

00:58:58,069 --> 00:58:56,700

look if it was pyramid in shape it would

1671

00:58:59,750 --> 00:58:58,079

still look like a pyramid even if there

1672

00:59:02,089 --> 00:58:59,760

was an aperture issue which I thought

1673

00:59:05,390 --> 00:59:02,099

was hilarious right that's true

1674

00:59:06,890 --> 00:59:05,400

um so but but I'm not I'm not staking my

1675

00:59:08,270 --> 00:59:06,900

claim yeah we don't have a dog in this

1676

00:59:11,210 --> 00:59:08,280

fight I don't care if it looks like a

1677

00:59:13,030 --> 00:59:11,220

pyramid is it an unknown craft that's

1678

00:59:15,109 --> 00:59:13,040

what we wanted to know and yeah it is

1679

00:59:17,450 --> 00:59:15,119

what matters is there was something

1680

00:59:19,309 --> 00:59:17,460

there that wasn't supposed to be that we

1681

00:59:20,870 --> 00:59:19,319

don't know what it was 700 feet as

1682

00:59:22,849 --> 00:59:20,880

you've sent me a bunch there's a

1683

00:59:24,829 --> 00:59:22,859

rangefinder it was 700 feet above the

1684

00:59:26,930 --> 00:59:24,839

deck and there were three of them and so

1685

00:59:28,490 --> 00:59:26,940

we don't have all the videos from that

1686

00:59:31,789 --> 00:59:28,500

you know but there were three of them

1687

00:59:33,950 --> 00:59:31,799

close proximity to one another 700 feet

1688

00:59:35,390 --> 00:59:33,960

off of the tail of it right and it would

1689

00:59:37,549 --> 00:59:35,400

follow the ship at one point the ship

1690

00:59:39,650 --> 00:59:37,559

stopped and the objects stopped am I

1691

00:59:41,690 --> 00:59:39,660

correct in saying that both of you have

1692

00:59:44,750 --> 00:59:41,700

spoken with crew members who were there

1693

00:59:47,750 --> 00:59:44,760

oh yeah people I don't know where we you

1694

00:59:50,210 --> 00:59:47,760

have John yeah yeah I'm aware of people

1695

00:59:53,210 --> 00:59:50,220

that were on those ships at that time

1696

00:59:56,089 --> 00:59:53,220

and I can say I've filmed and recorded

1697

00:59:57,950 --> 00:59:56,099

with people that were not only there at

1698

01:00:00,230 --> 00:59:57,960

that time but had the responsibilities

1699

01:00:02,990 --> 01:00:00,240

and duties that would directly give me

1700

01:00:05,210 --> 01:00:03,000

information about how the these things

1701

01:00:07,370 --> 01:00:05,220

were dealt with and I think really

1702

01:00:09,230 --> 01:00:07,380

importantly look so let's let's just get

1703

01:00:12,470 --> 01:00:09,240

to the the basic understanding

1704

01:00:16,130 --> 01:00:12,480

I don't care if these things are shaped

1705

01:00:19,750 --> 01:00:16,140

like Mickey Mouse their craft of Unknown

1706

01:00:22,130 --> 01:00:19,760

Origin flying with impunity moving along

1707

01:00:23,329 --> 01:00:22,140

intelligently controlled we don't know

1708

01:00:24,589 --> 01:00:23,339

who's there we don't know where they

1709

01:00:27,410 --> 01:00:24,599

came from where they launched where they

1710

01:00:29,510 --> 01:00:27,420

landed and we took a action against them

1711

01:00:33,410 --> 01:00:29,520

from the USS Russell in three different

1712

01:00:36,410 --> 01:00:33,420

ways anti-drone technology and all of

1713

01:00:38,630 --> 01:00:36,420

which were ineffective now when you talk

1714

01:00:40,250 --> 01:00:38,640

about Witnesses and we've both talked

1715

01:00:41,569 --> 01:00:40,260

with people involved and again I have

1716

01:00:42,710 --> 01:00:41,579

filmed and recorded without you know

1717

01:00:44,930 --> 01:00:42,720

they don't want it out they're active

1718

01:00:47,150 --> 01:00:44,940

duty but they give me a good by letting

1719

01:00:49,730 --> 01:00:47,160

me you know record of them but I'll tell

1720

01:00:51,410 --> 01:00:49,740

you this and do you do you want to talk

1721

01:00:53,210 --> 01:00:51,420

about this we we both one of the

1722

01:00:54,770 --> 01:00:53,220

witnesses told us as they were watching

1723

01:00:57,410 --> 01:00:54,780

it what did these things off the USS

1724

01:00:58,910 --> 01:00:57,420

Russell what did they do one eyewitness

1725

01:01:01,730 --> 01:00:58,920

account in particular that was it was

1726

01:01:05,390 --> 01:01:01,740

pretty extraordinary uh first thing they

1727

01:01:06,849 --> 01:01:05,400

noticed was these lights kind of up and

1728

01:01:09,349 --> 01:01:06,859

up in the sky

1729

01:01:10,730 --> 01:01:09,359

well what made what distinguished these

1730

01:01:12,170 --> 01:01:10,740

lights from many others is kind of the

1731

01:01:14,030 --> 01:01:12,180

follow-on Maneuvers that it that

1732

01:01:16,250 --> 01:01:14,040

executed right on the USS on the USS

1733

01:01:18,710 --> 01:01:16,260

this is a sailor that we that we both

1734

01:01:21,069 --> 01:01:18,720

know and that was there yeah we saw it

1735

01:01:23,930 --> 01:01:21,079

yeah they're up top side uh you know uh

1736

01:01:25,190 --> 01:01:23,940

outside of the ship as opposed to some

1737

01:01:26,329 --> 01:01:25,200

of the other folks we've talked to who

1738

01:01:28,069 --> 01:01:26,339

are kind of fighting from the inside of

1739

01:01:29,569 --> 01:01:28,079

the ship right who can't have they can't

1740

01:01:30,890 --> 01:01:29,579

corroborate what they see on their

1741

01:01:32,809 --> 01:01:30,900

screens visually with their eyeballs

1742

01:01:34,210 --> 01:01:32,819

right so that would be like it had a spy

1743

01:01:37,609 --> 01:01:34,220

one yeah

1744

01:01:40,730 --> 01:01:37,619

spy one itself by the way has some weak

1745

01:01:42,230 --> 01:01:40,740

properties but that that spy one they're

1746

01:01:44,870 --> 01:01:42,240

inside the ship so they're kind of

1747

01:01:46,130 --> 01:01:44,880

getting that internal data of what the

1748

01:01:47,390 --> 01:01:46,140

you know how they're moving the

1749

01:01:48,890 --> 01:01:47,400

distances all that stuff where they're

1750

01:01:49,849 --> 01:01:48,900

coming from right but then there's

1751

01:01:51,410 --> 01:01:49,859

people talking but then there's people

1752

01:01:52,670 --> 01:01:51,420

top side right and so this one

1753

01:01:56,089 --> 01:01:52,680

individual in particular that we're

1754

01:01:57,589 --> 01:01:56,099

talking about uh what they saw was you

1755

01:01:59,630 --> 01:01:57,599

know again these lights up in the sky

1756

01:02:02,510 --> 01:01:59,640

and all of a sudden they just dropped

1757

01:02:03,470 --> 01:02:02,520

down to the to the Horizon level

1758

01:02:06,049 --> 01:02:03,480

um you know

1759

01:02:07,250 --> 01:02:06,059

almost instantaneously right drops down

1760

01:02:08,990 --> 01:02:07,260

the Horizon and all of a sudden it

1761

01:02:12,470 --> 01:02:09,000

starts approaching the ship okay from a

1762

01:02:17,870 --> 01:02:15,530

um while these lights come forward uh

1763

01:02:18,710 --> 01:02:17,880

first it goes up the the port side of

1764

01:02:20,930 --> 01:02:18,720

the ship

1765

01:02:22,970 --> 01:02:20,940

and and it's funny to hear them talk

1766

01:02:23,809 --> 01:02:22,980

about it it's almost like they

1767

01:02:26,329 --> 01:02:23,819

um

1768

01:02:28,549 --> 01:02:26,339

as this object or light or whatever it

1769

01:02:31,130 --> 01:02:28,559

was was uh kind of flying around the

1770

01:02:33,170 --> 01:02:31,140

ship the sailors on the deck are

1771

01:02:35,089 --> 01:02:33,180

following it right so the first they're

1772

01:02:36,230 --> 01:02:35,099

on the afternoon of the ship and the

1773

01:02:38,150 --> 01:02:36,240

objects move forward so they move

1774

01:02:39,710 --> 01:02:38,160

forward right so now on the port forward

1775

01:02:41,030 --> 01:02:39,720

side of the ship

1776

01:02:42,650 --> 01:02:41,040

um it's just floating there right a

1777

01:02:44,390 --> 01:02:42,660

couple hundred feet in the air then it

1778

01:02:46,190 --> 01:02:44,400

moves to the starboard side right across

1779

01:02:47,390 --> 01:02:46,200

and they they Scurry across the ship and

1780

01:02:49,190 --> 01:02:47,400

they're kind of you know going through

1781

01:02:50,450 --> 01:02:49,200

uh wherever they need to go to get to

1782

01:02:51,530 --> 01:02:50,460

the other side to maintain eyes on it

1783

01:02:53,089 --> 01:02:51,540

because they're they're just shocked at

1784

01:02:56,089 --> 01:02:53,099

what they're seeing

1785

01:02:59,210 --> 01:02:56,099

and then probably the most dramatic uh

1786

01:03:01,190 --> 01:02:59,220

part of the of the of the of the event

1787

01:03:03,109 --> 01:03:01,200

was once it moved to the starboard side

1788

01:03:05,450 --> 01:03:03,119

of the ship it just shot straight up

1789

01:03:08,089 --> 01:03:05,460

into the air and the word that that the

1790

01:03:09,950 --> 01:03:08,099

Sailor that we spoke with used was Zoom

1791

01:03:11,990 --> 01:03:09,960

it zoomed it zoomed straight up in the

1792

01:03:14,450 --> 01:03:12,000

air and when you ask him did you hear

1793

01:03:15,470 --> 01:03:14,460

anything did you uh you know did you see

1794

01:03:17,150 --> 01:03:15,480

anything in terms of like you know again

1795

01:03:18,829 --> 01:03:17,160

like exhaust or something like that you

1796

01:03:20,329 --> 01:03:18,839

know or a song or right did you hear it

1797

01:03:21,710 --> 01:03:20,339

right exactly

1798

01:03:23,930 --> 01:03:21,720

um and of course the answer is no you

1799

01:03:25,370 --> 01:03:23,940

know so this is like sounds like a drone

1800

01:03:28,010 --> 01:03:25,380

I could buy at Walmart then or something

1801
01:03:30,289 --> 01:03:28,020
yeah yeah yeah hey obviously it is not

1802
01:03:32,329 --> 01:03:30,299
yeah no obviously obviously it's not you

1803
01:03:36,589 --> 01:03:32,339
know um and again if we're going to take

1804
01:03:38,630 --> 01:03:36,599
uh that Sailors uh account at Facebook

1805
01:03:40,130 --> 01:03:38,640
which I do and again I I know the

1806
01:03:41,690 --> 01:03:40,140
individual and I I trust that what

1807
01:03:43,250 --> 01:03:41,700
there's they're telling it like it is

1808
01:03:44,630 --> 01:03:43,260
they they're telling it what they saw

1809
01:03:46,670 --> 01:03:44,640
right

1810
01:03:48,349 --> 01:03:46,680
um it's dramatic and no it's not a drone

1811
01:03:50,030 --> 01:03:48,359
from Walmart that you can get and this

1812
01:03:51,890 --> 01:03:50,040
is or for any or anywhere else for that

1813
01:03:53,630 --> 01:03:51,900

matter that I know of yeah and this is

1814

01:03:54,890 --> 01:03:53,640

one of many eyewitness it's a little

1815

01:03:56,569 --> 01:03:54,900

frustrating I'm saying that what's

1816

01:03:59,089 --> 01:03:56,579

missing is these people coming forward

1817

01:04:01,010 --> 01:03:59,099

and saying you know look I was part of

1818

01:04:03,109 --> 01:04:01,020

that and this is what I encountered it's

1819

01:04:05,990 --> 01:04:03,119

just hard to get people to come and do

1820

01:04:07,549 --> 01:04:06,000

that because of the nature of uh you

1821

01:04:09,470 --> 01:04:07,559

know working in in the military but

1822

01:04:12,770 --> 01:04:09,480

these accounts this whole issue about

1823

01:04:16,010 --> 01:04:12,780

drones uh has been used to discredit and

1824

01:04:18,410 --> 01:04:16,020

debunk many of these incidents

1825

01:04:20,569 --> 01:04:18,420

um and to to take strip it of its Aura

1826
01:04:22,430 --> 01:04:20,579
of mystery can you without giving away

1827
01:04:24,650 --> 01:04:22,440
or crossing a line can you just talk

1828
01:04:26,569 --> 01:04:24,660
about drones and whether you see them

1829
01:04:28,789 --> 01:04:26,579
and you know you've served both

1830
01:04:31,370 --> 01:04:28,799
domestically in the Navy and around the

1831
01:04:33,049 --> 01:04:31,380
globe sure do you see do people send up

1832
01:04:35,089 --> 01:04:33,059
drones and take pictures of Navy ships

1833
01:04:36,650 --> 01:04:35,099
do you see adversary drones that are

1834
01:04:38,270 --> 01:04:36,660
into intelligence gathering operation

1835
01:04:39,530 --> 01:04:38,280
what I'll say is this is what I'm

1836
01:04:40,670 --> 01:04:39,540
comfortable saying what I'll say is this

1837
01:04:43,309 --> 01:04:40,680
is that

1838
01:04:46,309 --> 01:04:43,319

um short answer yeah yeah you know we're

1839

01:04:48,230 --> 01:04:46,319

we're out there we're as on the front

1840

01:04:51,650 --> 01:04:48,240

lines as you can get you know around the

1841

01:04:54,530 --> 01:04:51,660

world and um so do we encounter uh

1842

01:04:56,510 --> 01:04:54,540

drones yeah we absolutely do

1843

01:04:58,430 --> 01:04:56,520

um and it's only gotten you know as

1844

01:05:00,289 --> 01:04:58,440

drones have proliferated around the

1845

01:05:02,690 --> 01:05:00,299

world they've become cheaper and easier

1846

01:05:04,130 --> 01:05:02,700

to get a hold of and and operate yeah

1847

01:05:06,230 --> 01:05:04,140

it's something that that we encounter

1848

01:05:07,849 --> 01:05:06,240

you know pretty regularly you know me

1849

01:05:10,069 --> 01:05:07,859

personally on on deployments around the

1850

01:05:12,710 --> 01:05:10,079

world yeah we've we've come across it

1851

01:05:13,910 --> 01:05:12,720

um so it's definitely something it's

1852

01:05:16,250 --> 01:05:13,920

something that we have to take into

1853

01:05:18,530 --> 01:05:16,260

account whenever we're going uh you know

1854

01:05:20,390 --> 01:05:18,540

Over the Horizon and working around the

1855

01:05:22,670 --> 01:05:20,400

world well we've read Public Accounts

1856

01:05:24,829 --> 01:05:22,680

media accounts that show that our

1857

01:05:26,210 --> 01:05:24,839

adversaries are developing drones we're

1858

01:05:28,069 --> 01:05:26,220

seeing you know you can't talk about

1859

01:05:30,829 --> 01:05:28,079

this but in the Ukraine drones have

1860

01:05:33,410 --> 01:05:30,839

taken a a very pivotal role in that

1861

01:05:35,809 --> 01:05:33,420

conflict that's going on so China Russia

1862

01:05:38,089 --> 01:05:35,819

we're sure they're develo developing

1863

01:05:39,650 --> 01:05:38,099

some Advanced drones I mean do you see

1864

01:05:41,270 --> 01:05:39,660

I don't know if you can talk about this

1865

01:05:43,430 --> 01:05:41,280

do you see drones of a more

1866

01:05:45,650 --> 01:05:43,440

sophisticated level that you know is

1867

01:05:46,910 --> 01:05:45,660

being flown by some potential adversary

1868

01:05:48,950 --> 01:05:46,920

unfortunately I'm going to have to

1869

01:05:51,470 --> 01:05:48,960

politely decline to sure to comment on

1870

01:05:53,329 --> 01:05:51,480

that but um but like I said you know in

1871

01:05:55,789 --> 01:05:53,339

short there there's something that we

1872

01:05:56,809 --> 01:05:55,799

have to uh take into account that we

1873

01:05:58,670 --> 01:05:56,819

didn't really have to take into account

1874

01:06:01,549 --> 01:05:58,680

you know 10 12 years ago like we do now

1875

01:06:03,829 --> 01:06:01,559

uh it's it's something that we have to

1876

01:06:05,690 --> 01:06:03,839

consider when we're going going abroad

1877

01:06:08,089 --> 01:06:05,700

and you know operating on the Drone

1878

01:06:09,650 --> 01:06:08,099

question so it also depends on where you

1879

01:06:12,470 --> 01:06:09,660

are so Jeremy you've got some great

1880

01:06:15,410 --> 01:06:12,480

information and testimony yeah based on

1881

01:06:17,809 --> 01:06:15,420

where these do you don't encounter Kmart

1882

01:06:19,670 --> 01:06:17,819

drones 100 miles out the seat right yeah

1883

01:06:22,430 --> 01:06:19,680

so so let's so what we're going to do

1884

01:06:23,870 --> 01:06:22,440

now is is kind of bring a new body of

1885

01:06:25,910 --> 01:06:23,880

evidence and information to people

1886

01:06:27,230 --> 01:06:25,920

because I for me it's like you know I'm

1887

01:06:29,569 --> 01:06:27,240

getting all this information and it's

1888

01:06:31,609 --> 01:06:29,579

starting to to really make me understand

1889

01:06:34,309 --> 01:06:31,619

what's happening the argument has never

1890

01:06:36,170 --> 01:06:34,319

been by the way drone drone is just a

1891

01:06:38,029 --> 01:06:36,180

designation of something that doesn't

1892

01:06:40,250 --> 01:06:38,039

have an immediate physical biological

1893

01:06:42,410 --> 01:06:40,260

pilot in it and it's usually determined

1894

01:06:44,270 --> 01:06:42,420

by the size of the craft and by the

1895

01:06:46,730 --> 01:06:44,280

maneuverability but again remember that

1896

01:06:48,410 --> 01:06:46,740

drone that we're looking at is spherical

1897

01:06:49,789 --> 01:06:48,420

with no flight control system so I'm

1898

01:06:50,930 --> 01:06:49,799

already a little skeptical that this is

1899

01:06:52,430 --> 01:06:50,940

a Walmart thing

1900

01:06:54,589 --> 01:06:52,440

so

1901

01:06:56,089 --> 01:06:54,599

what I think now is with the with the

1902

01:06:58,309 --> 01:06:56,099

Paul Hamilton

1903

01:07:01,309 --> 01:06:58,319

Let's uh let's talk about this ship it

1904

01:07:03,109 --> 01:07:01,319

hasn't gotten a lot of attention uh and

1905

01:07:06,829 --> 01:07:03,119

this was one of the 10 ships that was

1906

01:07:10,010 --> 01:07:06,839

part of this 2019 swarm and very

1907

01:07:13,130 --> 01:07:10,020

uniquely the Paul Hamilton was in

1908

01:07:16,309 --> 01:07:13,140

closest proximity to a ship called the

1909

01:07:19,609 --> 01:07:16,319

Bass Strait which is a cargo ship uh

1910

01:07:22,130 --> 01:07:19,619

that's run by a Pacific base

1911

01:07:23,990 --> 01:07:22,140

and what's I want to start with an image

1912

01:07:26,870 --> 01:07:24,000

that comes up about what the media has

1913

01:07:28,670 --> 01:07:26,880

said right which is that case has been

1914

01:07:30,770 --> 01:07:28,680

solved so Zach can we bring up the first

1915

01:07:32,809 --> 01:07:30,780

image from New York Post they're

1916

01:07:35,210 --> 01:07:32,819

horrible disingenuous ridiculous

1917

01:07:37,190 --> 01:07:35,220

parroted reporting of a untruth because

1918

01:07:40,190 --> 01:07:37,200

you're about to see it so if people can

1919

01:07:41,450 --> 01:07:40,200

see that mysterious drone attacks on U.S

1920

01:07:44,870 --> 01:07:41,460

warships

1921

01:07:47,329 --> 01:07:44,880

solved I I don't agree with that

1922

01:07:49,130 --> 01:07:47,339

assessment and let's get to specifically

1923

01:07:51,950 --> 01:07:49,140

why but to tell you what that's saying

1924

01:07:54,589 --> 01:07:51,960

so there was a cargo ship that was right

1925

01:07:58,430 --> 01:07:54,599

by the Paul Hamilton and it has been

1926

01:08:00,950 --> 01:07:58,440

propagated this mythology that the these

1927

01:08:03,589 --> 01:08:00,960

hundred plus drones within a hundred

1928

01:08:06,589 --> 01:08:03,599

mile radius were launched from and

1929

01:08:09,349 --> 01:08:06,599

landed back to this ship called the Bass

1930

01:08:11,510 --> 01:08:09,359

Strait in fact it's propagated so much

1931

01:08:13,370 --> 01:08:11,520

you can even find it on Wikipedia now if

1932

01:08:14,990 --> 01:08:13,380

you pull up the wikipedias ACT it's like

1933

01:08:17,390 --> 01:08:15,000

it's already you know just okay

1934

01:08:19,729 --> 01:08:17,400

Wikipedia there we go just go ahead and

1935

01:08:22,189 --> 01:08:19,739

read it Pacific Basin is the owner and

1936

01:08:24,590 --> 01:08:22,199

operator of Bass Strait a cargo ship

1937

01:08:26,749 --> 01:08:24,600

that launched a series of drones that

1938

01:08:29,390 --> 01:08:26,759

surveilled and harassed U.S Navy ships

1939

01:08:32,090 --> 01:08:29,400

including the USS Paul Hamilton and the

1940

01:08:34,070 --> 01:08:32,100

Waters of Southern California in 2019 no

1941

01:08:35,689 --> 01:08:34,080

equivocation it is the ship that

1942

01:08:37,070 --> 01:08:35,699

launched these drones yeah so let's get

1943

01:08:39,349 --> 01:08:37,080

that garbage off the screen because it's

1944

01:08:41,209 --> 01:08:39,359

false okay so but here's the deal man

1945

01:08:43,610 --> 01:08:41,219

the reason why you find it trickle down

1946

01:08:45,890 --> 01:08:43,620

to which Wikipedia is because this has

1947

01:08:47,990 --> 01:08:45,900

been a false narrative that has been

1948

01:08:49,729 --> 01:08:48,000

propagated by you know subpar

1949

01:08:51,769 --> 01:08:49,739

journalists and subpar journalism

1950

01:08:54,050 --> 01:08:51,779

sources and they try to trickle it down

1951

01:08:56,209 --> 01:08:54,060

all the way now someone just reads that

1952

01:08:59,209 --> 01:08:56,219

they're like oh great case solved so

1953

01:09:00,349 --> 01:08:59,219

let's back the [h__h] up okay Paul

1954

01:09:03,050 --> 01:09:00,359

Hamilton

1955

01:09:04,789 --> 01:09:03,060

so I think what we should do is we

1956

01:09:06,169 --> 01:09:04,799

should we have two witnesses that were

1957

01:09:07,789 --> 01:09:06,179

willing to put their voice out there

1958

01:09:09,289 --> 01:09:07,799

sure and you can affirm that they are

1959

01:09:11,390 --> 01:09:09,299

actually no these are guys that I I know

1960

01:09:13,610 --> 01:09:11,400

personally um one of them I work with

1961

01:09:15,590 --> 01:09:13,620

every day oh wow yeah okay there we go

1962

01:09:18,590 --> 01:09:15,600

guys that I'm very familiar with okay

1963

01:09:21,650 --> 01:09:18,600

yeah so yeah it's funny man i i people

1964

01:09:23,749 --> 01:09:21,660

are happy to to share on the level that

1965

01:09:25,430 --> 01:09:23,759

they can about these experiences so I'm

1966

01:09:27,050 --> 01:09:25,440

going to play I think an audio clip

1967

01:09:29,570 --> 01:09:27,060

would be good for the first using the

1968

01:09:32,930 --> 01:09:29,580

names though right no no no okay

1969

01:09:36,169 --> 01:09:32,940

no way um so this is

1970

01:09:37,910 --> 01:09:36,179

Paul Hamilton 10 ships 2019 swarm

1971

01:09:39,590 --> 01:09:37,920

individuals that were there two of them

1972

01:09:43,309 --> 01:09:39,600

want to get their perspective on a few

1973

01:09:45,769 --> 01:09:43,319

things so first was you know asking is

1974

01:09:47,930 --> 01:09:45,779

this a test was this just some U.S

1975

01:09:50,030 --> 01:09:47,940

government test you know during workups

1976

01:09:51,709 --> 01:09:50,040

right and we'll just listen to it and

1977

01:09:53,630 --> 01:09:51,719

talk about it after

1978

01:09:55,970 --> 01:09:53,640

what did you think was going on during

1979

01:09:57,290 --> 01:09:55,980

this encounter series did you think this

1980

01:09:59,209 --> 01:09:57,300

was a test

1981

01:10:01,189 --> 01:09:59,219

so like we didn't really think anything

1982

01:10:03,950 --> 01:10:01,199

of it other than

1983

01:10:07,130 --> 01:10:03,960

that it was like the people testing us

1984

01:10:08,870 --> 01:10:07,140

like purposefully send out drones to go

1985

01:10:11,750 --> 01:10:08,880

harassment so it's like the most

1986

01:10:12,950 --> 01:10:11,760

high-end technology following us and

1987

01:10:14,689 --> 01:10:12,960

then after the first night that was

1988

01:10:16,550 --> 01:10:14,699

pretty apparent that it wasn't but like

1989

01:10:19,370 --> 01:10:16,560

at the same time it's like hey you need

1990

01:10:22,189 --> 01:10:19,380

to track this more closely you need to

1991

01:10:24,350 --> 01:10:22,199

follow and see where to go afterwards

1992

01:10:27,169 --> 01:10:24,360

isn't it typical though if that were the

1993

01:10:28,610 --> 01:10:27,179

scenario and you were being tested at

1994

01:10:30,950 --> 01:10:28,620

some point afterwards you would be made

1995

01:10:32,689 --> 01:10:30,960

aware that you were being tested and

1996

01:10:36,530 --> 01:10:32,699

whether or not you passed or didn't pass

1997

01:10:39,649 --> 01:10:36,540

the test yeah and that never happened no

1998

01:10:41,149 --> 01:10:39,659

no because like it wasn't a test unless

1999

01:10:43,010 --> 01:10:41,159

there's like a secret at like the

2000

01:10:45,890 --> 01:10:43,020

highest level and no one's told anyone

2001
01:10:48,410 --> 01:10:45,900
that wasn't a test during spot but like

2002
01:10:50,930 --> 01:10:48,420
the mindset at the time is test during

2003
01:10:53,090 --> 01:10:50,940
SWAT but also looking back with like

2004
01:10:54,890 --> 01:10:53,100
kind of a clear eye it's like that makes

2005
01:10:57,229 --> 01:10:54,900
no sense to have a test that lasts that

2006
01:10:59,209 --> 01:10:57,239
long at night after a really busy day

2007
01:11:00,950 --> 01:10:59,219
when we're shooting like live ordinance

2008
01:11:02,870 --> 01:11:00,960
during the day

2009
01:11:05,149 --> 01:11:02,880
it would just get into the safety of

2010
01:11:07,729 --> 01:11:05,159
like what we were doing and it wouldn't

2011
01:11:10,490 --> 01:11:07,739
make any sense for them to do that

2012
01:11:12,050 --> 01:11:10,500
so explain to us like you know so this

2013
01:11:13,550 --> 01:11:12,060

is somebody that is saying he's saying

2014

01:11:16,370 --> 01:11:13,560

it's it wasn't a test device it wasn't

2015

01:11:17,450 --> 01:11:16,380

our Tech so explain that so so you know

2016

01:11:19,610 --> 01:11:17,460

what you hear that individual talking

2017

01:11:21,470 --> 01:11:19,620

about in the beginning is you know at at

2018

01:11:23,090 --> 01:11:21,480

first that's kind of the Assumption

2019

01:11:24,649 --> 01:11:23,100

everybody makes right yeah okay we're

2020

01:11:26,570 --> 01:11:24,659

being tested you know they're sending

2021

01:11:28,550 --> 01:11:26,580

out drones the tests are are different

2022

01:11:30,410 --> 01:11:28,560

tactics and procedures to respond to

2023

01:11:32,149 --> 01:11:30,420

this thing but then it starts happening

2024

01:11:34,130 --> 01:11:32,159

night after night

2025

01:11:36,950 --> 01:11:34,140

um it's happening at hours that are

2026

01:11:38,030 --> 01:11:36,960

really really outside of the hours of

2027

01:11:40,850 --> 01:11:38,040

testing if you want to call it that

2028

01:11:42,770 --> 01:11:40,860

right because you got to remember uh

2029

01:11:43,910 --> 01:11:42,780

these ships are participating in other

2030

01:11:45,770 --> 01:11:43,920

training events throughout the entire

2031

01:11:47,450 --> 01:11:45,780

day okay and shooting live ordinance you

2032

01:11:48,770 --> 01:11:47,460

heard them talk about that and like told

2033

01:11:51,169 --> 01:11:48,780

you before whenever we shoot live

2034

01:11:53,030 --> 01:11:51,179

ordinance that's a big deal okay

2035

01:11:55,010 --> 01:11:53,040

um certainly in in real world actions

2036

01:11:56,930 --> 01:11:55,020

and but also in training you know

2037

01:11:59,450 --> 01:11:56,940

um we don't we don't do that lightly and

2038

01:12:02,689 --> 01:11:59,460

there's a lot that goes into that so the

2039

01:12:05,630 --> 01:12:02,699

idea that we would be executing a high

2040

01:12:09,530 --> 01:12:05,640

stress uh high-level event during the

2041

01:12:11,330 --> 01:12:09,540

day and then to be tested uh with drone

2042

01:12:12,709 --> 01:12:11,340

swarms in the middle not because you got

2043

01:12:14,030 --> 01:12:12,719

to remember you got to put yourself in

2044

01:12:17,030 --> 01:12:14,040

the mindset in the shoes of these guys

2045

01:12:19,850 --> 01:12:17,040

back in 2019. this is happening you know

2046

01:12:21,290 --> 01:12:19,860

about 2200 to like zero three you know

2047

01:12:22,430 --> 01:12:21,300

at night you know 10 o'clock at night

2048

01:12:24,470 --> 01:12:22,440

till about two or three in the morning

2049

01:12:26,570 --> 01:12:24,480

sometimes right

2050

01:12:28,910 --> 01:12:26,580

um and I mean is it totally other

2051
01:12:31,370 --> 01:12:28,920
question that that we would be tested at

2052
01:12:32,689 --> 01:12:31,380
that time no but you have when you

2053
01:12:35,209 --> 01:12:32,699
consider and you heard him so I'm glad

2054
01:12:36,470 --> 01:12:35,219
you heard him say it safety right no

2055
01:12:37,610 --> 01:12:36,480
matter what we're doing we're always

2056
01:12:40,189 --> 01:12:37,620
going to

2057
01:12:42,229 --> 01:12:40,199
um operate with a certain level amount

2058
01:12:44,090 --> 01:12:42,239
of safety precautions imbued into the

2059
01:12:45,530 --> 01:12:44,100
into the training event so that we don't

2060
01:12:47,510 --> 01:12:45,540
do something stupid or God probably get

2061
01:12:49,790 --> 01:12:47,520
somebody hurt you know

2062
01:12:52,550 --> 01:12:49,800
um so you heard him talk about that

2063
01:12:54,950 --> 01:12:52,560

you heard him talk about how uh okay

2064

01:12:56,570 --> 01:12:54,960

night one okay it's probably a test but

2065

01:12:58,490 --> 01:12:56,580

then something that you heard him say

2066

01:13:01,070 --> 01:12:58,500

was that

2067

01:13:02,990 --> 01:13:01,080

higher folks higher up in the chain of

2068

01:13:04,490 --> 01:13:03,000

command started asking hey start

2069

01:13:07,149 --> 01:13:04,500

Gathering all the data that you can

2070

01:13:10,610 --> 01:13:07,159

about this and feed it up okay

2071

01:13:11,870 --> 01:13:10,620

uh if and who knows maybe it was a maybe

2072

01:13:14,810 --> 01:13:11,880

it was a test of our information

2073

01:13:16,850 --> 01:13:14,820

gathering capabilities but I I that is

2074

01:13:18,229 --> 01:13:16,860

not something uh that would be typically

2075

01:13:20,270 --> 01:13:18,239

done right there's much more important

2076

01:13:21,649 --> 01:13:20,280

aspects of our tax and procedures that

2077

01:13:23,330 --> 01:13:21,659

need to be tested not how information

2078

01:13:25,490 --> 01:13:23,340

flows up and down the chain that's easy

2079

01:13:27,010 --> 01:13:25,500

you can easily put a report together and

2080

01:13:29,810 --> 01:13:27,020

send it up to whoever it needs

2081

01:13:31,550 --> 01:13:29,820

objects with no Point of Departure at

2082

01:13:34,250 --> 01:13:31,560

land exactly so

2083

01:13:36,649 --> 01:13:34,260

um night one sure maybe Knight two three

2084

01:13:37,910 --> 01:13:36,659

four or whatever it is they realize okay

2085

01:13:40,550 --> 01:13:37,920

this is real and there's something else

2086

01:13:42,050 --> 01:13:40,560

going on here and oh by the way uh again

2087

01:13:44,450 --> 01:13:42,060

folks hire in the chain of command are

2088

01:13:45,770 --> 01:13:44,460

asking for us to stay on on this case

2089

01:13:47,209 --> 01:13:45,780

you know

2090

01:13:49,310 --> 01:13:47,219

um so

2091

01:13:51,950 --> 01:13:49,320

so to put your point to go to your point

2092

01:13:53,870 --> 01:13:51,960

there is that okay first we eliminate

2093

01:13:55,550 --> 01:13:53,880

this was our technology and it was just

2094

01:13:57,709 --> 01:13:55,560

a test it started becoming very apparent

2095

01:13:59,750 --> 01:13:57,719

to everybody on the ships you know whoa

2096

01:14:01,610 --> 01:13:59,760

this is this is real like we got to deal

2097

01:14:03,470 --> 01:14:01,620

with this this is not just some you know

2098

01:14:05,570 --> 01:14:03,480

even like a black projects test which by

2099

01:14:07,610 --> 01:14:05,580

the way is not something you do like you

2100

01:14:09,050 --> 01:14:07,620

know in that training area around but

2101

01:14:10,970 --> 01:14:09,060

I've talked to people that have

2102

01:14:12,530 --> 01:14:10,980

encountered black projects and there is

2103

01:14:13,970 --> 01:14:12,540

a process oh there's there's a whole

2104

01:14:17,209 --> 01:14:13,980

process tell us about it no uh

2105

01:14:18,410 --> 01:14:17,219

absolutely look at um sure they're I

2106

01:14:20,030 --> 01:14:18,420

haven't had this happening personally

2107

01:14:22,070 --> 01:14:20,040

but I know of guys personally who have

2108

01:14:23,950 --> 01:14:22,080

who have seen stuff they shouldn't have

2109

01:14:26,270 --> 01:14:23,960

seen Amanda Underwood did there you go

2110

01:14:28,010 --> 01:14:26,280

he has you know you come across

2111

01:14:29,149 --> 01:14:28,020

something that you see that you're not

2112

01:14:30,530 --> 01:14:29,159

supposed to see where you're going to

2113

01:14:32,209 --> 01:14:30,540

get a call you know especially as an

2114

01:14:34,250 --> 01:14:32,219

aviator you know you as soon as you land

2115

01:14:35,570 --> 01:14:34,260

on deck and you start uh doing all the

2116

01:14:37,729 --> 01:14:35,580

necessary paperwork required for any

2117

01:14:39,290 --> 01:14:37,739

flight anyway you're also going to get a

2118

01:14:41,090 --> 01:14:39,300

call from the appropriate intelligence

2119

01:14:43,250 --> 01:14:41,100

folks and be like hey sorry I need you

2120

01:14:44,750 --> 01:14:43,260

to come by the the Intel shop and you

2121

01:14:47,510 --> 01:14:44,760

got to fill out the it's a huge hassle

2122

01:14:49,790 --> 01:14:47,520

right and as as

2123

01:14:50,990 --> 01:14:49,800

you know I can imagine that for you know

2124

01:15:22,430 --> 01:14:51,000

a

2125

01:15:24,590 --> 01:15:22,440

they it is undetermined everybody we

2126

01:15:26,750 --> 01:15:24,600

know involved in this we don't know

2127

01:15:28,910 --> 01:15:26,760

whose these were but let's just start

2128

01:15:30,830 --> 01:15:28,920

with eliminating these were not ours

2129

01:15:32,209 --> 01:15:30,840

that's the consensus of everybody that's

2130

01:15:34,490 --> 01:15:32,219

to the best of our understanding that's

2131

01:15:36,470 --> 01:15:34,500

it just despite their capabilities they

2132

01:15:37,970 --> 01:15:36,480

weren't ours well it wasn't a test as I

2133

01:15:41,270 --> 01:15:37,980

think is you know it wasn't it certainly

2134

01:15:43,610 --> 01:15:41,280

wasn't a test you know so I want to play

2135

01:15:45,709 --> 01:15:43,620

another clip now and this one is really

2136

01:15:47,870 --> 01:15:45,719

important we we kind of put this forward

2137

01:15:49,970 --> 01:15:47,880

in one of our first episodes you know

2138

01:15:51,530 --> 01:15:49,980

that these things were coming from the

2139

01:15:53,390 --> 01:15:51,540

west and I it took me a while to

2140

01:15:54,830 --> 01:15:53,400

understand it and you really you know

2141

01:15:56,810 --> 01:15:54,840

this is what I like go to guts hey man

2142

01:15:59,209 --> 01:15:56,820

does this mean anything he's like it

2143

01:16:00,649 --> 01:15:59,219

means a lot okay so let me let's hear

2144

01:16:06,110 --> 01:16:00,659

what he had to say and then I want to

2145

01:16:10,729 --> 01:16:08,810

so from what direction was this swarm

2146

01:16:13,430 --> 01:16:10,739

coming it was actually coming a little

2147

01:16:14,689 --> 01:16:13,440

less it was coming from the West yeah

2148

01:16:16,430 --> 01:16:14,699

from the West

2149

01:16:18,830 --> 01:16:16,440

so over water

2150

01:16:20,390 --> 01:16:18,840

over water away from Land I mean like

2151

01:16:21,830 --> 01:16:20,400

the only thing you have over there is

2152

01:16:24,470 --> 01:16:21,840

like Hawaii is probably the closest

2153

01:16:26,030 --> 01:16:24,480

thing left to us and when they were

2154

01:16:28,430 --> 01:16:26,040

departing what direction were they

2155

01:16:29,450 --> 01:16:28,440

departing to they would depart in

2156

01:16:32,030 --> 01:16:29,460

different

2157

01:16:34,070 --> 01:16:32,040

on

2158

01:16:36,250 --> 01:16:34,080

so normally always from the west and

2159

01:16:38,570 --> 01:16:36,260

then departing in a different direction

2160

01:16:42,590 --> 01:16:38,580

yeah yeah

2161

01:16:44,750 --> 01:16:42,600

um not exclusively but uh yeah pretty

2162

01:16:47,510 --> 01:16:44,760

constantly it'd be a different pairing

2163

01:16:49,189 --> 01:16:47,520

which is weird right like so if you

2164

01:16:50,930 --> 01:16:49,199

deploy a drone to go check something out

2165

01:16:52,970 --> 01:16:50,940

he would come back so that was like

2166

01:16:55,310 --> 01:16:52,980

something significant enough for us to

2167

01:16:56,570 --> 01:16:55,320

like report that hey these things are

2168

01:16:57,350 --> 01:16:56,580

going a different direction that they

2169

01:16:59,330 --> 01:16:57,360

came

2170

01:17:00,830 --> 01:16:59,340

okay why is that important yeah what is

2171

01:17:02,810 --> 01:17:00,840

he saying why is it important yeah so

2172

01:17:04,070 --> 01:17:02,820

again you know the whole fact that these

2173

01:17:05,450 --> 01:17:04,080

things were coming from the west and you

2174

01:17:06,770 --> 01:17:05,460

hear him say you know I think the

2175

01:17:09,709 --> 01:17:06,780

closest thing to the West is Hawaii

2176
01:17:10,610 --> 01:17:09,719
right and you know Hawaii is you know I

2177
01:17:12,290 --> 01:17:10,620
don't know how many thousands of

2178
01:17:13,490 --> 01:17:12,300
nautical miles from the coast of San

2179
01:17:15,649 --> 01:17:13,500
Diego

2180
01:17:18,649 --> 01:17:15,659
um there's nothing out there there's

2181
01:17:20,450 --> 01:17:18,659
just open water to the West okay

2182
01:17:23,390 --> 01:17:20,460
um and like he and like they mentioned

2183
01:17:25,550 --> 01:17:23,400
if it were a drone right or a typical

2184
01:17:26,689 --> 01:17:25,560
drone being operated by a typical drone

2185
01:17:27,950 --> 01:17:26,699
operator

2186
01:17:29,750 --> 01:17:27,960
typically if you're gonna go check

2187
01:17:31,370 --> 01:17:29,760
something out if I'm sitting here with

2188
01:17:33,050 --> 01:17:31,380

the Drone I got the joystick in my hand

2189

01:17:34,430 --> 01:17:33,060

and I've got the Drone in my lap here

2190

01:17:36,350 --> 01:17:34,440

I'm going to launch it across the street

2191

01:17:38,030 --> 01:17:36,360

I'm gonna go straight there and come

2192

01:17:38,630 --> 01:17:38,040

straight back right

2193

01:17:41,990 --> 01:17:38,640

um

2194

01:17:45,649 --> 01:17:42,000

it takes battery power to uh you know

2195

01:17:47,510 --> 01:17:45,659

whenever you have uh long durations of

2196

01:17:50,450 --> 01:17:47,520

time of flight

2197

01:17:52,010 --> 01:17:50,460

um just the just the uh controlling

2198

01:17:54,229 --> 01:17:52,020

aspect of the Drone you want to maintain

2199

01:17:55,370 --> 01:17:54,239

you know eyes on it all the time

2200

01:17:56,450 --> 01:17:55,380

um I guess you could make the argument

2201

01:17:58,610 --> 01:17:56,460

that well you know if you're really

2202

01:17:59,870 --> 01:17:58,620

trying to surveil you kind of don't want

2203

01:18:01,810 --> 01:17:59,880

to come in on the same bearing that

2204

01:18:03,890 --> 01:18:01,820

you're coming out on but regardless

2205

01:18:05,330 --> 01:18:03,900

these things were always coming from the

2206

01:18:07,490 --> 01:18:05,340

west and then departing into into

2207

01:18:09,229 --> 01:18:07,500

another Direction and there's nothing

2208

01:18:11,149 --> 01:18:09,239

out to the west but ocean yeah so even

2209

01:18:12,590 --> 01:18:11,159

if we're talking off of another ship

2210

01:18:14,290 --> 01:18:12,600

let's be really clear so what's

2211

01:18:17,330 --> 01:18:14,300

happening is in this hundred mile radius

2212

01:18:19,010 --> 01:18:17,340

swarms simultaneously on 10 ships and

2213

01:18:22,610 --> 01:18:19,020

we're giving one example of Paul

2214

01:18:24,350 --> 01:18:22,620

Hamilton where these objects are

2215

01:18:26,510 --> 01:18:24,360

appearing from the west where there is

2216

01:18:27,950 --> 01:18:26,520

no land mass there's no ship that's

2217

01:18:31,669 --> 01:18:27,960

going to be launching them from the West

2218

01:18:33,229 --> 01:18:31,679

no and then they're departing after long

2219

01:18:35,270 --> 01:18:33,239

periods of durational use they're

2220

01:18:37,490 --> 01:18:35,280

departing in another Direction so this

2221

01:18:39,709 --> 01:18:37,500

causes a problem of where's the launch

2222

01:18:42,169 --> 01:18:39,719

where's the land yeah the other part

2223

01:18:44,630 --> 01:18:42,179

would be tracking them so let me play

2224

01:18:46,430 --> 01:18:44,640

dumb Devil's Advocate let's say you've

2225

01:18:49,010 --> 01:18:46,440

developed a super duper double secret

2226

01:18:50,630 --> 01:18:49,020

probation drone that can fly hundreds of

2227

01:18:52,850 --> 01:18:50,640

miles and you launch it from say San

2228

01:18:54,709 --> 01:18:52,860

Diego or Catalina and it's going to buzz

2229

01:18:56,209 --> 01:18:54,719

these ships you should be able to

2230

01:18:57,890 --> 01:18:56,219

attract those things those ships should

2231

01:18:59,510 --> 01:18:57,900

be able to track them yeah go in the

2232

01:19:01,490 --> 01:18:59,520

coming there and going back that's a

2233

01:19:03,350 --> 01:19:01,500

great point so even on the systems that

2234

01:19:05,450 --> 01:19:03,360

they were tracking them on they always

2235

01:19:07,550 --> 01:19:05,460

came from the West so it's not like it

2236

01:19:09,470 --> 01:19:07,560

it's not like it um you know it's not

2237

01:19:11,570 --> 01:19:09,480

like at launched from San Diego did a

2238

01:19:14,090 --> 01:19:11,580

big circle around and then came from the

2239

01:19:15,410 --> 01:19:14,100

West no it was always coming from the

2240

01:19:17,330 --> 01:19:15,420

West originally does that make sense

2241

01:19:19,689 --> 01:19:17,340

yeah but there's no drone that you know

2242

01:19:23,030 --> 01:19:19,699

of not that I know

2243

01:19:24,530 --> 01:19:23,040

fly from Hawaii from the West no no and

2244

01:19:26,510 --> 01:19:24,540

the other thing is we're hearing from

2245

01:19:28,669 --> 01:19:26,520

somebody very isolated that was there

2246

01:19:30,590 --> 01:19:28,679

from the Paul Hamilton but those that

2247

01:19:33,950 --> 01:19:30,600

I've spoken with who were in a position

2248

01:19:36,830 --> 01:19:33,960

to know this on the Omaha said I'm gonna

2249

01:19:39,770 --> 01:19:36,840

regret saying this to you Jeremy but

2250

01:19:41,209 --> 01:19:39,780

they just seemed to appear That's when

2251

01:19:43,729 --> 01:19:41,219

we started talking about the fact they

2252

01:19:46,130 --> 01:19:43,739

were going into the water so the the

2253

01:19:49,010 --> 01:19:46,140

idea is if they're going off rate or off

2254

01:19:50,810 --> 01:19:49,020

scan volume and even optically as the as

2255

01:19:53,149 --> 01:19:50,820

I told you the Hilo Pilots are seeing go

2256

01:19:55,130 --> 01:19:53,159

into the water coming they're likely

2257

01:19:56,570 --> 01:19:55,140

coming out of the water too so this is

2258

01:19:59,470 --> 01:19:56,580

that's what's really interesting this

2259

01:20:01,970 --> 01:19:59,480

possibility that they're trans medium

2260

01:20:03,470 --> 01:20:01,980

emerging from the water and descending

2261

01:20:05,149 --> 01:20:03,480

into the water that's what could there

2262

01:20:07,790 --> 01:20:05,159

be a submarine out there that's plunging

2263

01:20:10,729 --> 01:20:07,800

drone somewhere in the water uh and if

2264

01:20:12,169 --> 01:20:10,739

so would be able to detect a sub and

2265

01:20:13,070 --> 01:20:12,179

detect where those drones are coming

2266

01:20:15,110 --> 01:20:13,080

from

2267

01:20:17,030 --> 01:20:15,120

right um

2268

01:20:18,470 --> 01:20:17,040

right you can I think I'm gonna yeah I

2269

01:20:21,530 --> 01:20:18,480

think I won't be able to yeah but even

2270

01:20:23,510 --> 01:20:21,540

even if you I mean I can tell you from

2271

01:20:25,370 --> 01:20:23,520

public you know stuff that that is not a

2272

01:20:27,290 --> 01:20:25,380

technology that is currently readily

2273

01:20:28,490 --> 01:20:27,300

available by Any Nation to be in our

2274

01:20:30,649 --> 01:20:28,500

Waters that I am aware of public

2275

01:20:33,530 --> 01:20:30,659

knowledge anybody else that I know that

2276

01:20:36,530 --> 01:20:33,540

that would know so this this idea that

2277

01:20:39,169 --> 01:20:36,540

look if there was a foreign Nation

2278

01:20:41,450 --> 01:20:39,179

submarine within that radius of those

2279

01:20:43,370 --> 01:20:41,460

Hundred Mile ships that were launching

2280

01:20:44,930 --> 01:20:43,380

wouldn't that kind of be big news yeah

2281

01:20:46,370 --> 01:20:44,940

that'd be a big deal yeah I think that'd

2282

01:20:48,110 --> 01:20:46,380

be a big deal so it's kind of a

2283

01:20:49,430 --> 01:20:48,120

ridiculous idea that people they'll just

2284

01:20:51,530 --> 01:20:49,440

throw it out there like they were

2285

01:20:53,209 --> 01:20:51,540

probably launched as swarms by Subs we

2286

01:20:55,010 --> 01:20:53,219

know that that has been thrown out there

2287

01:20:58,070 --> 01:20:55,020

that even newspapers have done it the

2288

01:21:00,590 --> 01:20:58,080

New York Times yeah so in advance of the

2289

01:21:02,689 --> 01:21:00,600

anticipated Halloween release of this

2290

01:21:04,189 --> 01:21:02,699

UAP report to Congress the New York

2291

01:21:05,990 --> 01:21:04,199

Times does a hit piece call it a

2292

01:21:08,450 --> 01:21:06,000

pre-bunking whether you have these

2293

01:21:10,669 --> 01:21:08,460

General generic explanations oh yeah

2294

01:21:13,010 --> 01:21:10,679

same thing as that New York Post story

2295

01:21:14,750 --> 01:21:13,020

uh We've explained this all it's no big

2296

01:21:16,490 --> 01:21:14,760

deal it's got to be drones yeah and and

2297

01:21:18,169 --> 01:21:16,500

of course we don't know of any drones

2298

01:21:19,970 --> 01:21:18,179

that fit the bill for this so I'm

2299

01:21:21,350 --> 01:21:19,980

unsatisfied so far as we're going

2300

01:21:23,330 --> 01:21:21,360

through this exercise together I'm

2301
01:21:25,370 --> 01:21:23,340
unsatisfied so far that we have figured

2302
01:21:27,470 --> 01:21:25,380
this out I am unsatisfied with that it's

2303
01:21:29,209 --> 01:21:27,480
some sort of Other Nation sub that you

2304
01:21:30,709 --> 01:21:29,219
know that would be huge News man it's a

2305
01:21:32,270 --> 01:21:30,719
you know off the coast of California you

2306
01:21:35,450 --> 01:21:32,280
know within that 100 mile radius about

2307
01:21:36,830 --> 01:21:35,460
50 miles that Circle begins so let's

2308
01:21:38,330 --> 01:21:36,840
kind of keep going down and see if we

2309
01:21:40,430 --> 01:21:38,340
can figure this out but I the people

2310
01:21:41,570 --> 01:21:40,440
that are there it means something when

2311
01:21:45,890 --> 01:21:41,580
we can hear from them directly I'm

2312
01:21:49,490 --> 01:21:45,900
really grateful I can play these so

2313
01:21:51,890 --> 01:21:49,500

I also want for these Witnesses I think

2314

01:21:53,570 --> 01:21:51,900

that it's important that you know the

2315

01:21:55,790 --> 01:21:53,580

question is asked about you know is this

2316

01:21:57,470 --> 01:21:55,800

uh can you talk about this can you talk

2317

01:21:58,910 --> 01:21:57,480

to me about this because I think it's

2318

01:22:00,770 --> 01:21:58,920

important that people understand they

2319

01:22:03,290 --> 01:22:00,780

were never asked to not talk about it

2320

01:22:05,630 --> 01:22:03,300

they just want to play this clip

2321

01:22:08,510 --> 01:22:05,640

did anybody ever tell you before during

2322

01:22:11,330 --> 01:22:08,520

or after that that's classified you

2323

01:22:12,830 --> 01:22:11,340

can't talk about it nobody explicitly or

2324

01:22:15,169 --> 01:22:12,840

implicitly said

2325

01:22:17,689 --> 01:22:15,179

never talk about this incident right

2326

01:22:21,169 --> 01:22:17,699

here nobody ever had you sign a page 13

2327

01:22:23,810 --> 01:22:21,179

or an NDA saying this is our own black

2328

01:22:26,090 --> 01:22:23,820

Tech and we tested it on ourselves don't

2329

01:22:28,250 --> 01:22:26,100

talk about this the opposite no one said

2330

01:22:29,689 --> 01:22:28,260

anything about it no one ever brought up

2331

01:22:31,610 --> 01:22:29,699

the possibility hey that's an

2332

01:22:33,830 --> 01:22:31,620

adversarial drone

2333

01:22:35,510 --> 01:22:33,840

but like it's pretty common like if

2334

01:22:38,209 --> 01:22:35,520

something crazy happened

2335

01:22:40,310 --> 01:22:38,219

and we think that an adversary has an

2336

01:22:42,410 --> 01:22:40,320

upper hand then I could see them saying

2337

01:22:44,090 --> 01:22:42,420

that but the point is that's not what

2338

01:22:45,830 --> 01:22:44,100

happened

2339

01:22:47,990 --> 01:22:45,840

so I think it's important that we

2340

01:22:50,390 --> 01:22:48,000

recognize that I'm just talking to an

2341

01:22:51,649 --> 01:22:50,400

individual in a way that is very uh it's

2342

01:22:52,850 --> 01:22:51,659

okay to do that they were never asked

2343

01:22:53,990 --> 01:22:52,860

not to talk about it is that correct

2344

01:22:55,130 --> 01:22:54,000

yeah well I'm sure you know look at

2345

01:22:56,330 --> 01:22:55,140

people are going to have questions you

2346

01:22:59,030 --> 01:22:56,340

know how are they talking about this

2347

01:23:01,390 --> 01:22:59,040

without you know uh without catching

2348

01:23:03,530 --> 01:23:01,400

Flack or what you know because look it

2349

01:23:05,770 --> 01:23:03,540

because you can talk about it there's

2350

01:23:08,630 --> 01:23:05,780

nothing that they uh

2351

01:23:10,310 --> 01:23:08,640

there's nothing

2352

01:23:12,110 --> 01:23:10,320

um classified about talking about

2353

01:23:15,110 --> 01:23:12,120

something that you saw you know in this

2354

01:23:16,870 --> 01:23:15,120

context yeah you're here yeah as an

2355

01:23:19,250 --> 01:23:16,880

American citizen yeah yeah yeah

2356

01:23:20,510 --> 01:23:19,260

you're right right like you know both

2357

01:23:22,970 --> 01:23:20,520

myself and yeah surely you know these

2358

01:23:25,189 --> 01:23:22,980

guys yeah they're they're again they you

2359

01:23:26,510 --> 01:23:25,199

know because of um they just they happen

2360

01:23:27,770 --> 01:23:26,520

to be there because the capacitor their

2361

01:23:31,250 --> 01:23:27,780

job but you know

2362

01:23:32,630 --> 01:23:31,260

um not uh you know but but no that they

2363

01:23:34,010 --> 01:23:32,640

we can talk about it because there's

2364

01:23:35,330 --> 01:23:34,020

there's nothing

2365

01:23:36,530 --> 01:23:35,340

um inappropriate that we're you know

2366

01:23:38,270 --> 01:23:36,540

that were that were mentioned yeah it's

2367

01:23:40,850 --> 01:23:38,280

most people that that have gone on

2368

01:23:43,970 --> 01:23:40,860

camera with me or done interviews

2369

01:23:45,110 --> 01:23:43,980

officially on record the reason I can't

2370

01:23:46,490 --> 01:23:45,120

put it out is because they've asked me

2371

01:23:49,070 --> 01:23:46,500

not to because they're still in their

2372

01:23:50,209 --> 01:23:49,080

careers they you know high if they're in

2373

01:23:51,890 --> 01:23:50,219

real high command they don't want it for

2374

01:23:53,209 --> 01:23:51,900

that reason if they've just started out

2375

01:23:54,890 --> 01:23:53,219

in the career they don't want it for

2376

01:23:56,510 --> 01:23:54,900

that reason a lot of time so it's like

2377

01:23:57,950 --> 01:23:56,520

you know I have to respect that but at

2378

01:23:59,330 --> 01:23:57,960

least I'm gathering the information well

2379

01:24:01,189 --> 01:23:59,340

it goes back to stigma too you know

2380

01:24:02,689 --> 01:24:01,199

again it's not accepted everywhere in

2381

01:24:04,370 --> 01:24:02,699

all circles that you know you can you

2382

01:24:05,870 --> 01:24:04,380

can you can talk about it and again if

2383

01:24:07,130 --> 01:24:05,880

somebody really wanted to pick bone with

2384

01:24:10,130 --> 01:24:07,140

with these guys you know I'm sure they

2385

01:24:12,169 --> 01:24:10,140

could and but in terms of you know no

2386

01:24:13,910 --> 01:24:12,179

there's no there's nothing that they're

2387

01:24:15,890 --> 01:24:13,920

there aren't breaking any rules you know

2388

01:24:18,350 --> 01:24:15,900

by talking about it so so I'm I'm

2389

01:24:19,729 --> 01:24:18,360

still unsatisfied that these are just uh

2390

01:24:21,410 --> 01:24:19,739

foreign Nations drones so we're going to

2391

01:24:23,390 --> 01:24:21,420

continue down this um this one's really

2392

01:24:26,810 --> 01:24:23,400

interesting this is a new witness also

2393

01:24:29,209 --> 01:24:26,820

from Paul Hamilton that uh you know gave

2394

01:24:33,050 --> 01:24:29,219

us a number of quotes talking about

2395

01:24:37,810 --> 01:24:33,060

drones at Sea in General on that

2396

01:24:43,610 --> 01:24:40,490

so on one of the videos that I released

2397

01:24:45,649 --> 01:24:43,620

our government said that this was

2398

01:24:48,169 --> 01:24:45,659

evidence of a trans medium vehicle

2399

01:24:50,450 --> 01:24:48,179

something going into the water one of

2400

01:24:52,250 --> 01:24:50,460

these objects that that you were able to

2401

01:24:54,709 --> 01:24:52,260

see from your ship that actually went

2402

01:24:55,790 --> 01:24:54,719

into the water did you see that at all I

2403

01:24:57,770 --> 01:24:55,800

didn't see anything going in the water

2404

01:25:00,709 --> 01:24:57,780

like that and if that is actual clear

2405

01:25:02,390 --> 01:25:00,719

footage from a vessel at that point it's

2406

01:25:05,330 --> 01:25:02,400

different than what I saw whenever it

2407

01:25:09,110 --> 01:25:05,340

goes into the water but I will say that

2408

01:25:10,729 --> 01:25:09,120

its movement is exactly why we made the

2409

01:25:12,770 --> 01:25:10,739

first drone calls and we were first

2410

01:25:15,050 --> 01:25:12,780

being dismissed but we were so adamant

2411

01:25:17,090 --> 01:25:15,060

that they were drones and how it sort of

2412

01:25:19,189 --> 01:25:17,100

is flying and then suddenly stops like

2413

01:25:20,630 --> 01:25:19,199

that in a way that even like a

2414

01:25:22,990 --> 01:25:20,640

helicopter wouldn't and it didn't seem

2415

01:25:26,570 --> 01:25:23,000

like a like it was a very stable hover

2416

01:25:27,649 --> 01:25:26,580

and up and down in that same way and it

2417

01:25:29,750 --> 01:25:27,659

seemed like you would have that for

2418

01:25:32,689 --> 01:25:29,760

enough movement as well we did have

2419

01:25:35,390 --> 01:25:32,699

conventional drones flown by adversary

2420

01:25:38,630 --> 01:25:35,400

Nations and uh non-adversarial Nations

2421

01:25:40,490 --> 01:25:38,640

as well in our vicinity throughout that

2422

01:25:42,890 --> 01:25:40,500

deployment that was why we were

2423

01:25:44,570 --> 01:25:42,900

initially like these are not aircraft

2424

01:25:47,870 --> 01:25:44,580

that we typically deal with or see

2425

01:25:50,390 --> 01:25:47,880

around here and and we had operated

2426
01:25:53,030 --> 01:25:50,400
I I can't tell you I probably spent four

2427
01:25:55,910 --> 01:25:53,040
months total at Sea in that specific

2428
01:25:57,610 --> 01:25:55,920
area in before and after and hadn't I

2429
01:26:00,169 --> 01:25:57,620
didn't see anything to that effect

2430
01:26:02,030 --> 01:26:00,179
flying with that pattern and we didn't

2431
01:26:05,570 --> 01:26:02,040
see it over the course of a deployment

2432
01:26:08,390 --> 01:26:05,580
either anywhere so so so he's looking at

2433
01:26:10,189 --> 01:26:08,400
the video of the USS Omaha from the

2434
01:26:12,910 --> 01:26:10,199
usoma thermal and seeing it go into the

2435
01:26:15,830 --> 01:26:12,920
water you know his point was we saw

2436
01:26:18,350 --> 01:26:15,840
adversarial and our own drone technology

2437
01:26:19,669 --> 01:26:18,360
this was not that so what did you get

2438
01:26:21,410 --> 01:26:19,679

from it and what do you yeah that's a

2439

01:26:22,910 --> 01:26:21,420

big deal you know it

2440

01:26:24,890 --> 01:26:22,920

um just just what you said you know

2441

01:26:26,570 --> 01:26:24,900

they've you know you've got all these

2442

01:26:27,830 --> 01:26:26,580

different data points okay I've seen

2443

01:26:29,510 --> 01:26:27,840

that before I know what that looks like

2444

01:26:30,770 --> 01:26:29,520

I've seen this before I know what that

2445

01:26:32,750 --> 01:26:30,780

looks like

2446

01:26:35,030 --> 01:26:32,760

what we saw in 2019 in the summer that

2447

01:26:37,010 --> 01:26:35,040

that's doesn't match you know these

2448

01:26:38,570 --> 01:26:37,020

other encounters that we've had um known

2449

01:26:40,550 --> 01:26:38,580

encounters that we've had of oh this is

2450

01:26:41,810 --> 01:26:40,560

a drone from so and so and you know or

2451

01:26:43,189 --> 01:26:41,820

this is our Joan and like he talked

2452

01:26:45,890 --> 01:26:43,199

about you know you hear him talk about

2453

01:26:47,090 --> 01:26:45,900

the movement right you know even as a

2454

01:26:48,890 --> 01:26:47,100

Helo guy I can tell you you know if

2455

01:26:51,890 --> 01:26:48,900

we're flying along and I want to come to

2456

01:26:53,750 --> 01:26:51,900

a stop right and I'm and I can hover it

2457

01:26:55,550 --> 01:26:53,760

takes time to execute that maneuver and

2458

01:26:57,410 --> 01:26:55,560

even if you try and yank and bank and

2459

01:26:59,689 --> 01:26:57,420

you know come to as quick of a stop as

2460

01:27:01,970 --> 01:26:59,699

you can there's still drift there's

2461

01:27:03,290 --> 01:27:01,980

still momentum on the airframe that that

2462

01:27:05,209 --> 01:27:03,300

drags you along and it's not an

2463

01:27:06,950 --> 01:27:05,219

instantaneous stop what he's talking

2464

01:27:09,830 --> 01:27:06,960

about what they saw was

2465

01:27:11,209 --> 01:27:09,840

stable hover you know follow the ship

2466

01:27:12,470 --> 01:27:11,219

what have you and then come into a

2467

01:27:15,110 --> 01:27:12,480

complete stop and maintaining a stable

2468

01:27:17,090 --> 01:27:15,120

hover I mean nothing that we fly does

2469

01:27:19,430 --> 01:27:17,100

that so that's I think that's important

2470

01:27:21,530 --> 01:27:19,440

to keep in mind so drone just means

2471

01:27:23,149 --> 01:27:21,540

unmanned I've never been one to argue

2472

01:27:25,010 --> 01:27:23,159

about that term that's a false argument

2473

01:27:26,450 --> 01:27:25,020

when we first reported it it just meant

2474

01:27:29,149 --> 01:27:26,460

it was unmanned you know it doesn't have

2475

01:27:31,669 --> 01:27:29,159

like a you know a mouse in there you

2476

01:27:34,729 --> 01:27:31,679

know it's it's unmanned what he said

2477

01:27:36,709 --> 01:27:34,739

that's so important to me is that we see

2478

01:27:38,270 --> 01:27:36,719

drones like that's something we deal

2479

01:27:40,070 --> 01:27:38,280

with that's something our military deals

2480

01:27:43,129 --> 01:27:40,080

with none of us are saying that's not

2481

01:27:44,450 --> 01:27:43,139

like that is a real issue this is not

2482

01:27:45,470 --> 01:27:44,460

that so we're trying to figure out what

2483

01:27:46,850 --> 01:27:45,480

this is

2484

01:27:48,229 --> 01:27:46,860

um and now it gets kind of interesting

2485

01:27:51,410 --> 01:27:48,239

because we're talking about capabilities

2486

01:27:53,750 --> 01:27:51,420

of these things this next piece um

2487

01:27:55,550 --> 01:27:53,760

oh is is how they name them drone

2488

01:27:57,229 --> 01:27:55,560

classification right like how so I'm

2489

01:27:58,910 --> 01:27:57,239

asking how do you name them drones or

2490

01:28:00,950 --> 01:27:58,920

whatnot let's hear what this individual

2491

01:28:02,990 --> 01:28:00,960

has to say why do you think there's this

2492

01:28:06,890 --> 01:28:03,000

predisposition to refer to them as

2493

01:28:09,050 --> 01:28:06,900

drones or call them that uh I mean based

2494

01:28:10,790 --> 01:28:09,060

on our understanding the most reasonable

2495

01:28:13,189 --> 01:28:10,800

explanation would be some sort of a

2496

01:28:14,629 --> 01:28:13,199

drone or a UAB and then you sort of go

2497

01:28:16,070 --> 01:28:14,639

to the connotation that's attached with

2498

01:28:18,530 --> 01:28:16,080

calling them what they actually are

2499

01:28:22,070 --> 01:28:18,540

which is an unidentified flying object a

2500

01:28:22,970 --> 01:28:22,080

UFO they are technically that but that

2501

01:28:24,530 --> 01:28:22,980

doesn't mean that they're

2502

01:28:26,629 --> 01:28:24,540

extraterrestrial like that's the

2503

01:28:29,330 --> 01:28:26,639

connotation that comes with using that

2504

01:28:30,709 --> 01:28:29,340

phrase even though that is the proper

2505

01:28:32,450 --> 01:28:30,719

phrase for what we saw in what we

2506

01:28:34,970 --> 01:28:32,460

classified

2507

01:28:36,530 --> 01:28:34,980

so he's talking about classifying these

2508

01:28:38,030 --> 01:28:36,540

you know as drone I have something to

2509

01:28:39,950 --> 01:28:38,040

add to that but what what did you get

2510

01:28:42,770 --> 01:28:39,960

from what he just said again to me you

2511

01:28:44,689 --> 01:28:42,780

know the the subject of stigma is so uh

2512

01:28:45,709 --> 01:28:44,699

unfortunately you know I think that's

2513

01:28:47,209 --> 01:28:45,719

what he's talking about there you know

2514

01:28:50,270 --> 01:28:47,219

if you call it a UFO which is what it is

2515

01:28:51,410 --> 01:28:50,280

right it's an unidentified flying object

2516

01:28:54,189 --> 01:28:51,420

um there's a lot of baggage with that

2517

01:28:55,810 --> 01:28:54,199

you know hell even UAP you know uh

2518

01:28:58,910 --> 01:28:55,820

automatically

2519

01:29:00,050 --> 01:28:58,920

right right no one's saying that I'm

2520

01:29:02,570 --> 01:29:00,060

just saying that it's some sort of

2521

01:29:05,870 --> 01:29:02,580

stigma absolutely and again to

2522

01:29:07,669 --> 01:29:05,880

distinguish between uh uh

2523

01:29:09,470 --> 01:29:07,679

you know like we talked about before how

2524

01:29:12,050 --> 01:29:09,480

you know a gila would have to kind of

2525

01:29:14,209 --> 01:29:12,060

come to a slow stop and even a drone

2526

01:29:15,530 --> 01:29:14,219

it's not completely instantaneous you

2527

01:29:17,270 --> 01:29:15,540

know coming to a complete stop like like

2528

01:29:19,729 --> 01:29:17,280

they're talking about so

2529

01:29:22,250 --> 01:29:19,739

um no it's just they're calling it that

2530

01:29:23,390 --> 01:29:22,260

because that's kind of the Baseline you

2531

01:29:24,890 --> 01:29:23,400

know you got to call it something you

2532

01:29:26,930 --> 01:29:24,900

gotta call it something right and so

2533

01:29:28,729 --> 01:29:26,940

it's a baseline go-to to be able to say

2534

01:29:31,189 --> 01:29:28,739

oh just call it a drone you know and and

2535

01:29:33,410 --> 01:29:31,199

and move on it responds to our reports

2536

01:29:35,270 --> 01:29:33,420

we've seen some other fairly lazy media

2537

01:29:37,610 --> 01:29:35,280

reports that come out and say well look

2538

01:29:39,350 --> 01:29:37,620

here's the documents they call them uavs

2539

01:29:40,550 --> 01:29:39,360

they're drones you know

2540

01:29:41,450 --> 01:29:40,560

it's because you got to call them

2541

01:29:43,850 --> 01:29:41,460

something you got to call them something

2542

01:29:46,189 --> 01:29:43,860

yeah so it doesn't just because they're

2543

01:29:48,470 --> 01:29:46,199

calling it that does not mean that

2544

01:29:50,629 --> 01:29:48,480

that's what they were so I've spoken to

2545

01:29:52,910 --> 01:29:50,639

one of the individuals whose job it was

2546

01:29:55,790 --> 01:29:52,920

to create the designation that we're

2547

01:29:58,490 --> 01:29:55,800

seeing here today which is uas unmanned

2548

01:30:00,890 --> 01:29:58,500

aerial system and I asked I said how do

2549

01:30:04,910 --> 01:30:00,900

you feel about that designation that you

2550

01:30:07,970 --> 01:30:04,920

made and this individual said to me that

2551
01:30:10,610 --> 01:30:07,980
was my only choice that we need to call

2552
01:30:13,070 --> 01:30:10,620
them something and I was told by my

2553
01:30:15,350 --> 01:30:13,080
command to find what is the current

2554
01:30:17,330 --> 01:30:15,360
description of an you know of what we're

2555
01:30:19,189 --> 01:30:17,340
calling an unmanned Aero system I said

2556
01:30:21,370 --> 01:30:19,199
are you are you significantly happy that

2557
01:30:24,110 --> 01:30:21,380
as a good determination for what you saw

2558
01:30:25,550 --> 01:30:24,120
absolutely not you know so it's just

2559
01:30:26,750 --> 01:30:25,560
yeah you got to call them it's a default

2560
01:30:29,149 --> 01:30:26,760
you got to call it something you can't

2561
01:30:30,530 --> 01:30:29,159
write blank you can't write you know UFO

2562
01:30:32,570 --> 01:30:30,540
you got to call it something right maybe

2563
01:30:34,850 --> 01:30:32,580

maybe this let's start calling them uaps

2564

01:30:37,370 --> 01:30:34,860

now I don't know but it you know so I

2565

01:30:39,709 --> 01:30:37,380

just wanted to go into why these terms

2566

01:30:42,830 --> 01:30:39,719

become caught on to propagate when maybe

2567

01:30:46,790 --> 01:30:42,840

they shouldn't uh okay so now the next

2568

01:30:49,490 --> 01:30:46,800

one that I want to go to is

2569

01:30:52,250 --> 01:30:49,500

uh you know I'm very curious in this

2570

01:30:54,649 --> 01:30:52,260

conversation about is this is this what

2571

01:30:56,090 --> 01:30:54,659

you'd consider a conventional propulsion

2572

01:30:57,290 --> 01:30:56,100

system right so let's see what they have

2573

01:30:58,910 --> 01:30:57,300

to say

2574

01:31:02,270 --> 01:30:58,920

can you tell me a little bit why this

2575

01:31:03,709 --> 01:31:02,280

doesn't fit with a conventional drone we

2576

01:31:06,290 --> 01:31:03,719

were always trying to listen and we

2577

01:31:07,970 --> 01:31:06,300

couldn't really hear anything which is

2578

01:31:09,950 --> 01:31:07,980

also different from what we've

2579

01:31:13,370 --> 01:31:09,960

experienced with drones that are

2580

01:31:15,830 --> 01:31:13,380

in close as these appeared to be you

2581

01:31:19,310 --> 01:31:15,840

would hear something a lot of times like

2582

01:31:21,290 --> 01:31:19,320

you would hear rotors whirling of blades

2583

01:31:22,550 --> 01:31:21,300

something like that conventional

2584

01:31:24,590 --> 01:31:22,560

propulsion

2585

01:31:26,629 --> 01:31:24,600

uh correct for for like more of a

2586

01:31:28,430 --> 01:31:26,639

conventional drone a national drone

2587

01:31:30,830 --> 01:31:28,440

would still have like a low hum of an

2588

01:31:32,990 --> 01:31:30,840

aircraft flying which you would hear and

2589

01:31:34,010 --> 01:31:33,000

you don't recall hearing that from these

2590

01:31:36,890 --> 01:31:34,020

no

2591

01:31:39,350 --> 01:31:36,900

what else in general just doesn't add up

2592

01:31:41,570 --> 01:31:39,360

with the conventional drone idea

2593

01:31:43,610 --> 01:31:41,580

just in general we were

2594

01:31:46,010 --> 01:31:43,620

a good amount off of land and I'm not

2595

01:31:48,770 --> 01:31:46,020

sure if I can disclose exactly how far

2596

01:31:51,410 --> 01:31:48,780

we the way we were but it was not

2597

01:31:53,450 --> 01:31:51,420

a range that a conventional drone should

2598

01:31:55,010 --> 01:31:53,460

ever be able to Traverse especially for

2599

01:31:57,530 --> 01:31:55,020

the amount of time that we were seeing

2600

01:31:59,270 --> 01:31:57,540

these nothing we know of can stay out

2601
01:32:01,970 --> 01:31:59,280
here for that long the amount of time

2602
01:32:04,669 --> 01:32:01,980
that we were seeing them was

2603
01:32:06,169 --> 01:32:04,679
well beyond I mean if they flew out

2604
01:32:07,970 --> 01:32:06,179
there they would probably need to fly

2605
01:32:10,490 --> 01:32:07,980
back so I know that it wasn't a civilian

2606
01:32:13,070 --> 01:32:10,500
it absolutely wasn't civilian because

2607
01:32:15,649 --> 01:32:13,080
there's nothing available or even that

2608
01:32:17,689 --> 01:32:15,659
you could modify to do what we saw

2609
01:32:19,970 --> 01:32:17,699
so he's having problems with just like

2610
01:32:21,950 --> 01:32:19,980
the Drone classification Because by the

2611
01:32:23,629 --> 01:32:21,960
proximity to this individual and the

2612
01:32:25,129 --> 01:32:23,639
people that he was with and they've had

2613
01:32:27,709 --> 01:32:25,139

a lot of these experiences as you've

2614

01:32:29,090 --> 01:32:27,719

heard they didn't have the typical sound

2615

01:32:30,530 --> 01:32:29,100

that you would hear from any of these

2616

01:32:32,330 --> 01:32:30,540

and that's one aspect and then he's

2617

01:32:34,010 --> 01:32:32,340

talking about durational flight yeah

2618

01:32:35,450 --> 01:32:34,020

right yeah it's it's a big deal you know

2619

01:32:36,770 --> 01:32:35,460

even on the even on the deck of a ship

2620

01:32:38,689 --> 01:32:36,780

you know even you've got the wind noise

2621

01:32:40,250 --> 01:32:38,699

and the waves crashing against the hole

2622

01:32:41,510 --> 01:32:40,260

and all this and that you can still hear

2623

01:32:43,010 --> 01:32:41,520

it from personal experience I can tell

2624

01:32:45,590 --> 01:32:43,020

you you can still hear the worrying of

2625

01:32:47,870 --> 01:32:45,600

of blades or you know uh like he talked

2626
01:32:49,550 --> 01:32:47,880
about the hum of a drone you can still

2627
01:32:50,870 --> 01:32:49,560
hear that cut through the den of all the

2628
01:32:52,850 --> 01:32:50,880
other noise

2629
01:32:54,110 --> 01:32:52,860
um that's one aspect that's important to

2630
01:32:56,810 --> 01:32:54,120
keep in mind they didn't hear any of

2631
01:32:58,910 --> 01:32:56,820
that okay and something that's not

2632
01:33:01,669 --> 01:32:58,920
mentioned in that clip that that I know

2633
01:33:04,970 --> 01:33:01,679
uh guys that I've talked to have said I

2634
01:33:06,590 --> 01:33:04,980
mean these things got so close to uh the

2635
01:33:09,470 --> 01:33:06,600
deck of the ship or to the ship's

2636
01:33:10,970 --> 01:33:09,480
superstructure I could have taken a

2637
01:33:12,890 --> 01:33:10,980
softball and chucked it at it and hit it

2638
01:33:15,050 --> 01:33:12,900

so that's close okay if something was

2639

01:33:17,209 --> 01:33:15,060

that close you would hear it number one

2640

01:33:20,629 --> 01:33:17,219

number two just the distance the sheer

2641

01:33:22,810 --> 01:33:20,639

distance uh that these things were uh

2642

01:33:25,910 --> 01:33:22,820

being observed out at Sea you know again

2643

01:33:28,189 --> 01:33:25,920

uh hell let's call it even 30 miles you

2644

01:33:29,689 --> 01:33:28,199

know if a ship is out to sea at 30 miles

2645

01:33:32,390 --> 01:33:29,699

that means this thing at a minimum had

2646

01:33:33,530 --> 01:33:32,400

to have flown 60 miles to get there and

2647

01:33:35,030 --> 01:33:33,540

back to wherever it was coming from

2648

01:33:36,470 --> 01:33:35,040

right

2649

01:33:37,370 --> 01:33:36,480

um because like we talked about before I

2650

01:33:38,570 --> 01:33:37,380

think like we've established pretty

2651

01:33:40,189 --> 01:33:38,580

clearly it was not coming from the bass

2652

01:33:42,590 --> 01:33:40,199

straight yeah well we're about we're

2653

01:33:46,129 --> 01:33:42,600

about to establish more about perfect

2654

01:33:48,229 --> 01:33:46,139

um but again the noiseless and the the

2655

01:33:50,390 --> 01:33:48,239

distances that we were seeing them or

2656

01:33:52,070 --> 01:33:50,400

that they were seeing them uh uh you

2657

01:33:55,010 --> 01:33:52,080

know encountering them out at Sea so we

2658

01:33:58,189 --> 01:33:55,020

have noiseless we have instantaneous

2659

01:34:01,070 --> 01:33:58,199

motion we have the idea that they can

2660

01:34:03,229 --> 01:34:01,080

somehow become trans medium all of these

2661

01:34:05,390 --> 01:34:03,239

things are adding up to like I'm not

2662

01:34:07,129 --> 01:34:05,400

that they're not trackable too they

2663

01:34:09,649 --> 01:34:07,139

appear they disappear they didn't track

2664

01:34:11,750 --> 01:34:09,659

them to see where they went or where

2665

01:34:14,149 --> 01:34:11,760

they where they came from right right

2666

01:34:16,129 --> 01:34:14,159

okay so I'm starting not to believe bad

2667

01:34:18,830 --> 01:34:16,139

magazines like the new York Post right

2668

01:34:20,990 --> 01:34:18,840

I'm starting to starting to find that um

2669

01:34:23,750 --> 01:34:21,000

we the case is not solved yet let's

2670

01:34:28,430 --> 01:34:23,760

let's continue so the next one I want to

2671

01:34:31,970 --> 01:34:28,440

to play that I'm glad we have is so this

2672

01:34:33,649 --> 01:34:31,980

is cool another aspect that that didn't

2673

01:34:36,590 --> 01:34:33,659

kind of add up for me because you know

2674

01:34:38,450 --> 01:34:36,600

everything takes power out there uh wow

2675

01:34:42,229 --> 01:34:38,460

I've started to hear this a bunch

2676

01:34:44,870 --> 01:34:42,239

because this this individual was uh

2677

01:34:47,149 --> 01:34:44,880

witness to what was a spotlight so let's

2678

01:34:50,510 --> 01:34:47,159

listen to what they have and can explain

2679

01:34:54,530 --> 01:34:52,610

tell me about the spotlight I've got a

2680

01:34:57,110 --> 01:34:54,540

lot of reports about this that were

2681

01:34:59,030 --> 01:34:57,120

happening at that time at one point one

2682

01:35:01,129 --> 01:34:59,040

of them shined a spotlight on us and

2683

01:35:02,870 --> 01:35:01,139

just generally knowing the strength of

2684

01:35:04,610 --> 01:35:02,880

the spotlights I don't think it could

2685

01:35:07,070 --> 01:35:04,620

have reached more than I don't even know

2686

01:35:09,709 --> 01:35:07,080

like mile which is very close for

2687

01:35:11,330 --> 01:35:09,719

something like that to be with the with

2688

01:35:14,090 --> 01:35:11,340

the amount of illumination that we saw

2689

01:35:16,129 --> 01:35:14,100

it did seem like they were close it must

2690

01:35:17,870 --> 01:35:16,139

have been within that range the

2691

01:35:18,770 --> 01:35:17,880

spotlight do you remember what color it

2692

01:35:20,330 --> 01:35:18,780

was

2693

01:35:22,490 --> 01:35:20,340

White

2694

01:35:24,950 --> 01:35:22,500

did the brightness or the strength of

2695

01:35:28,250 --> 01:35:24,960

the spotlight surprise you at all

2696

01:35:31,370 --> 01:35:28,260

it did yeah and why is that

2697

01:35:33,530 --> 01:35:31,380

that was just it was very bright and was

2698

01:35:35,689 --> 01:35:33,540

completely unexpected and this this was

2699

01:35:37,570 --> 01:35:35,699

maybe the third night that we had been

2700

01:35:39,770 --> 01:35:37,580

seeing these aircraft whatever they were

2701
01:35:41,209 --> 01:35:39,780
and that was not something we had

2702
01:35:43,610 --> 01:35:41,219
previously experienced

2703
01:35:45,950 --> 01:35:43,620
was this an intermittent thing did it

2704
01:35:48,350 --> 01:35:45,960
strobe was it steady about for how long

2705
01:35:49,970 --> 01:35:48,360
it was probably a two second

2706
01:35:52,970 --> 01:35:49,980
illumination

2707
01:35:54,649 --> 01:35:52,980
it was pretty bright because on the The

2708
01:35:56,570 --> 01:35:54,659
Bridge of a ship we keep it completely

2709
01:35:58,129 --> 01:35:56,580
dark so we can see any light anything

2710
01:36:01,310 --> 01:35:58,139
possible at night

2711
01:36:03,709 --> 01:36:01,320
it went from Pitch Black to very

2712
01:36:06,590 --> 01:36:03,719
illuminated very quickly interesting

2713
01:36:08,870 --> 01:36:06,600

yeah so that was that was a bit jarring

2714

01:36:10,850 --> 01:36:08,880

shocking I'm not sure if that

2715

01:36:12,709 --> 01:36:10,860

it should have been longer if that if

2716

01:36:15,169 --> 01:36:12,719

that's been reported elsewhere but that

2717

01:36:16,129 --> 01:36:15,179

definitely happened at least once on my

2718

01:36:19,370 --> 01:36:16,139

watch

2719

01:36:22,010 --> 01:36:19,380

and uh was something we saw

2720

01:36:25,370 --> 01:36:22,020

so some of these uh swarms they some of

2721

01:36:27,890 --> 01:36:25,380

the these um individual objects would

2722

01:36:29,689 --> 01:36:27,900

just light up the [h__\h] like [h__\h] like a

2723

01:36:31,610 --> 01:36:29,699

spotlight and that's something that we

2724

01:36:34,129 --> 01:36:31,620

continue to hear why does that stand out

2725

01:36:35,149 --> 01:36:34,139

to you well so look at

2726

01:36:38,149 --> 01:36:35,159

um

2727

01:36:40,370 --> 01:36:38,159

sure conventional typical you know

2728

01:36:41,750 --> 01:36:40,380

commercial off-the-shelf drones I'm sure

2729

01:36:43,970 --> 01:36:41,760

they've got the capability to have

2730

01:36:45,290 --> 01:36:43,980

lights on them or whatever okay but you

2731

01:36:48,590 --> 01:36:45,300

got to think of it in the context of

2732

01:36:51,110 --> 01:36:48,600

this of this uh this description

2733

01:36:53,770 --> 01:36:51,120

a spotlight that he says you know it's

2734

01:36:56,689 --> 01:36:53,780

pitch black outside and all of a sudden

2735

01:36:57,890 --> 01:36:56,699

and and when I you know

2736

01:36:59,629 --> 01:36:57,900

um in speaking to some of these guys

2737

01:37:01,370 --> 01:36:59,639

myself you know you hear them talk about

2738

01:37:03,770 --> 01:37:01,380

it and it's like I mean dude he has his

2739

01:37:06,169 --> 01:37:03,780

Brad's day he was so surprised by how

2740

01:37:07,370 --> 01:37:06,179

surprised at how bright it was okay and

2741

01:37:09,050 --> 01:37:07,380

then you talk about the duration you

2742

01:37:11,030 --> 01:37:09,060

know because at least two seconds and

2743

01:37:12,410 --> 01:37:11,040

not you know again who's someone who's

2744

01:37:14,090 --> 01:37:12,420

maybe not familiar they go oh well

2745

01:37:16,070 --> 01:37:14,100

sounds like a flash right like the flash

2746

01:37:17,510 --> 01:37:16,080

of a camera or something well no flash

2747

01:37:19,790 --> 01:37:17,520

of a camera is I mean almost

2748

01:37:21,770 --> 01:37:19,800

instantaneous right uh shuttering on and

2749

01:37:24,110 --> 01:37:21,780

off you know a two second illumination

2750

01:37:26,450 --> 01:37:24,120

for that large of a light illuminating

2751
01:37:27,830 --> 01:37:26,460
that size of ship as bright as they said

2752
01:37:31,610 --> 01:37:27,840
it was

2753
01:37:34,250 --> 01:37:31,620
um that's just so not typical of

2754
01:37:36,470 --> 01:37:34,260
something that um we would encounter

2755
01:37:37,970 --> 01:37:36,480
regardless of drones in the area I mean

2756
01:37:39,110 --> 01:37:37,980
for your ship to be illuminated like

2757
01:37:41,090 --> 01:37:39,120
that

2758
01:37:42,890 --> 01:37:41,100
um I don't know a flare of some sort

2759
01:37:45,530 --> 01:37:42,900
would have to be used but even that's

2760
01:37:46,910 --> 01:37:45,540
like you know a typical yeah we keep

2761
01:37:49,129 --> 01:37:46,920
hearing this it's like people will hold

2762
01:37:51,169 --> 01:37:49,139
their hands out in front of their face

2763
01:37:53,270 --> 01:37:51,179

and not be able to see their hands it's

2764

01:37:55,970 --> 01:37:53,280

so bright so whatever this is has high

2765

01:37:58,669 --> 01:37:55,980

power and it's not being it's not being

2766

01:38:00,110 --> 01:37:58,679

um it's Brazen yeah it's Brazen and the

2767

01:38:03,350 --> 01:38:00,120

other thing is you gotta remember it

2768

01:38:06,290 --> 01:38:03,360

takes energy to to uh to to be able to

2769

01:38:08,330 --> 01:38:06,300

produce that strength of light right so

2770

01:38:10,430 --> 01:38:08,340

now we're talking about now we're

2771

01:38:13,790 --> 01:38:10,440

talking about a drone that can fly tens

2772

01:38:16,550 --> 01:38:13,800

of miles out to sea uh on its own stay

2773

01:38:19,310 --> 01:38:16,560

on duration for hours at a time uh it's

2774

01:38:22,729 --> 01:38:19,320

noiseless okay it's performing Maneuvers

2775

01:38:25,250 --> 01:38:22,739

that um that are just uh you know uh

2776

01:38:26,810 --> 01:38:25,260

almost unbelievable and now it's got a

2777

01:38:28,970 --> 01:38:26,820

spotlight so it's got even more energy

2778

01:38:30,890 --> 01:38:28,980

now to be able to produce a spotlight

2779

01:38:33,169 --> 01:38:30,900

for you know for for two three seconds

2780

01:38:37,189 --> 01:38:33,179

to illuminate an entire Navy warship

2781

01:38:39,649 --> 01:38:37,199

like that it just um it

2782

01:38:41,750 --> 01:38:39,659

it's really not adding up to what people

2783

01:38:43,790 --> 01:38:41,760

would think it would be incredibly

2784

01:38:46,910 --> 01:38:43,800

disconcerting that these are unknown

2785

01:38:48,770 --> 01:38:46,920

craft small yeah maneuverable yeah come

2786

01:38:50,510 --> 01:38:48,780

in and out of the water and then it's

2787

01:38:52,490 --> 01:38:50,520

messing with you it lights up the whole

2788

01:38:53,990 --> 01:38:52,500

Bridge of the ship right that's scary

2789

01:38:57,470 --> 01:38:54,000

but you've heard other incidents like

2790

01:38:59,209 --> 01:38:57,480

this oh no yeah and and um you know

2791

01:39:02,209 --> 01:38:59,219

there it's not it's not the first time

2792

01:39:05,510 --> 01:39:02,219

that a uh an object has illuminated a

2793

01:39:07,370 --> 01:39:05,520

Navy in fact yeah another deployment uh

2794

01:39:09,950 --> 01:39:07,380

somewhere somewhere in the world uh this

2795

01:39:11,750 --> 01:39:09,960

time on a much bigger ship uh on an lhd

2796

01:39:13,610 --> 01:39:11,760

which for someone who doesn't know it's

2797

01:39:14,810 --> 01:39:13,620

kind of like a uh when you look at it

2798

01:39:16,669 --> 01:39:14,820

looks like an aircraft carrier but it's

2799

01:39:18,590 --> 01:39:16,679

not as big

2800

01:39:20,629 --> 01:39:18,600

um but it's a kind of a mini aircraft

2801

01:39:22,370 --> 01:39:20,639

carrier big big ship though okay

2802

01:39:23,930 --> 01:39:22,380

and uh

2803

01:39:26,030 --> 01:39:23,940

uh no some you know Sailors that I've

2804

01:39:28,669 --> 01:39:26,040

spoken to uh personally they talk about

2805

01:39:31,850 --> 01:39:28,679

being out on deployment middle of the

2806

01:39:33,229 --> 01:39:31,860

night they're standing uh Bridge watch

2807

01:39:35,629 --> 01:39:33,239

um and all of a sudden you know on the

2808

01:39:36,709 --> 01:39:35,639

horizon they see a a light kind of

2809

01:39:38,750 --> 01:39:36,719

flicker on all of a sudden start

2810

01:39:39,410 --> 01:39:38,760

tracking towards a ship

2811

01:39:41,209 --> 01:39:39,420

um

2812

01:39:43,370 --> 01:39:41,219

and then as soon as they lose sight of

2813

01:39:44,930 --> 01:39:43,380

the object uh over the ship right

2814

01:39:47,330 --> 01:39:44,940

presumably directly ahead of the ship

2815

01:39:49,490 --> 01:39:47,340

all of a sudden it casts this light that

2816

01:39:51,590 --> 01:39:49,500

again is like Jeremy mentioned is so

2817

01:39:53,990 --> 01:39:51,600

bright and so blinding that they're

2818

01:39:55,430 --> 01:39:54,000

disoriented within the bridge of the

2819

01:39:57,229 --> 01:39:55,440

ship because again it's at night it's

2820

01:39:59,330 --> 01:39:57,239

pitch black outside we keep the we keep

2821

01:40:00,470 --> 01:39:59,340

the uh the ship Bridge dark at night on

2822

01:40:04,070 --> 01:40:00,480

purpose to preserve your night vision

2823

01:40:05,750 --> 01:40:04,080

right and then a huge Spotlight that

2824

01:40:08,390 --> 01:40:05,760

just illuminates everything as if it

2825

01:40:10,010 --> 01:40:08,400

were daytime and this particular case it

2826
01:40:11,990 --> 01:40:10,020
wasn't two seconds it was enough time

2827
01:40:13,729 --> 01:40:12,000
for the Sailor to you know they talk

2828
01:40:15,169 --> 01:40:13,739
about being so disoriented that they're

2829
01:40:16,729 --> 01:40:15,179
kind of putting their hands up that's

2830
01:40:18,290 --> 01:40:16,739
what she talks about she goes my hands

2831
01:40:22,129 --> 01:40:18,300
were in front of my face I couldn't see

2832
01:40:23,390 --> 01:40:22,139
it was so bright I couldn't see my own

2833
01:40:24,709 --> 01:40:23,400
hands in front of my own face and they

2834
01:40:26,209 --> 01:40:24,719
talk about being so disoriented they're

2835
01:40:27,530 --> 01:40:26,219
kind of like getting their bearings and

2836
01:40:29,810 --> 01:40:27,540
putting their hands up on the consoles

2837
01:40:32,450 --> 01:40:29,820
to kind of brace themselves you know

2838
01:40:35,510 --> 01:40:32,460

um uh in the bridge of the ship and then

2839

01:40:37,310 --> 01:40:35,520

boom it shuts off like that you know so

2840

01:40:40,669 --> 01:40:37,320

and the object see that the other thing

2841

01:40:43,070 --> 01:40:40,679

this individual the object came in and

2842

01:40:46,189 --> 01:40:43,080

she was so great about it she's like it

2843

01:40:47,629 --> 01:40:46,199

it left at a different speed in which it

2844

01:40:48,590 --> 01:40:47,639

came in because what happened was it

2845

01:40:51,649 --> 01:40:48,600

came

2846

01:40:53,090 --> 01:40:51,659

Harvard shot the light and then zoomed

2847

01:40:54,290 --> 01:40:53,100

gone you know it's just interesting

2848

01:40:56,570 --> 01:40:54,300

again it just speaks to the

2849

01:40:58,010 --> 01:40:56,580

unconventional nature of this encounter

2850

01:40:59,450 --> 01:40:58,020

and others you know that we've had

2851
01:41:01,129 --> 01:40:59,460
hopefully I'll get one of those next

2852
01:41:03,470 --> 01:41:01,139
Christmas Jeremy I can get one of those

2853
01:41:06,290 --> 01:41:03,480
drones these are super duper girls it's

2854
01:41:08,330 --> 01:41:06,300
so hilarious that people keep uh trying

2855
01:41:10,610 --> 01:41:08,340
to dismiss it that way and remember you

2856
01:41:12,830 --> 01:41:10,620
said small a second ago remember we know

2857
01:41:16,790 --> 01:41:12,840
the size I mean these were these were

2858
01:41:19,250 --> 01:41:16,800
significant physical objects ten to I'd

2859
01:41:21,290 --> 01:41:19,260
say 10 to 14 is the best estimate from

2860
01:41:22,669 --> 01:41:21,300
each person with the data it might even

2861
01:41:25,490 --> 01:41:22,679
we might even know a little bit more

2862
01:41:26,990 --> 01:41:25,500
about the Russell soon so no matter what

2863
01:41:28,850 --> 01:41:27,000

the shape or what these vehicles were

2864

01:41:31,430 --> 01:41:28,860

they were substantial but we really got

2865

01:41:34,669 --> 01:41:31,440

into we really got to get into right now

2866

01:41:38,330 --> 01:41:34,679

what people are saying is that this ship

2867

01:41:42,530 --> 01:41:38,340

called the Bass Strait launched you know

2868

01:41:45,350 --> 01:41:42,540

the these uh objects these units okay

2869

01:41:47,629 --> 01:41:45,360

and that's been now propagated and it is

2870

01:41:49,669 --> 01:41:47,639

100 false and I want to hear from

2871

01:41:51,890 --> 01:41:49,679

somebody who has direct knowledge of

2872

01:41:53,990 --> 01:41:51,900

this and that's why this is uh the next

2873

01:41:56,750 --> 01:41:54,000

little little bit of audio one of the

2874

01:41:59,030 --> 01:41:56,760

duties of this person was to monitor the

2875

01:42:00,770 --> 01:41:59,040

bastrate in real time

2876

01:42:02,510 --> 01:42:00,780

and let's see what this person has to

2877

01:42:04,850 --> 01:42:02,520

say

2878

01:42:07,729 --> 01:42:04,860

I want to talk about origin there's been

2879

01:42:09,770 --> 01:42:07,739

a lot of talk that these objects if if

2880

01:42:12,169 --> 01:42:09,780

not launched through land that they were

2881

01:42:13,850 --> 01:42:12,179

launched from a merchant vessel so the

2882

01:42:15,709 --> 01:42:13,860

Bass Strait is a lot of people are

2883

01:42:17,810 --> 01:42:15,719

trying to pin this on the bass straight

2884

01:42:19,970 --> 01:42:17,820

can you tell me a little bit about that

2885

01:42:23,270 --> 01:42:19,980

about origin and what you know about the

2886

01:42:27,050 --> 01:42:23,280

Bass Strait this was the closest that we

2887

01:42:30,229 --> 01:42:27,060

ever came to on our ship figuring a

2888

01:42:31,550 --> 01:42:30,239

possible origin outside of coming from

2889

01:42:33,770 --> 01:42:31,560

Land somehow

2890

01:42:35,750 --> 01:42:33,780

like you said traversing those 30 to 50

2891

01:42:38,570 --> 01:42:35,760

miles that we were

2892

01:42:41,930 --> 01:42:38,580

um from nearest Islands so

2893

01:42:44,270 --> 01:42:41,940

at one point we did see

2894

01:42:47,330 --> 01:42:44,280

what looked like multiple air contacts

2895

01:42:49,189 --> 01:42:47,340

around a merchant ship that was

2896

01:42:52,550 --> 01:42:49,199

operating in our vicinity of our strike

2897

01:42:54,890 --> 01:42:52,560

group and it was a foreign flag merchant

2898

01:42:57,830 --> 01:42:54,900

ship and we reached out to them they

2899

01:42:59,629 --> 01:42:57,840

denied they weren't a vessel of interest

2900

01:43:03,229 --> 01:42:59,639

that we had been worried about or

2901
01:43:05,990 --> 01:43:03,239
anything but I think it was like five to

2902
01:43:08,750 --> 01:43:06,000
ten of the aircraft circling around it

2903
01:43:10,850 --> 01:43:08,760
and we never saw it actually land on

2904
01:43:13,310 --> 01:43:10,860
this vessel

2905
01:43:15,050 --> 01:43:13,320
was it your impression that the contacts

2906
01:43:17,330 --> 01:43:15,060
did not belong to the merchant vessel

2907
01:43:19,370 --> 01:43:17,340
and can you verify that you asked the

2908
01:43:21,290 --> 01:43:19,380
merchant vessel and they denied that

2909
01:43:23,149 --> 01:43:21,300
they were theirs

2910
01:43:25,189 --> 01:43:23,159
yeah I could verify the latter for sure

2911
01:43:27,530 --> 01:43:25,199
and that was also why I sort of skirted

2912
01:43:29,149 --> 01:43:27,540
around saying many details about that

2913
01:43:30,950 --> 01:43:29,159

Merchant vessel because I wasn't I'm not

2914

01:43:33,770 --> 01:43:30,960

sure where the investigation went

2915

01:43:36,050 --> 01:43:33,780

afterwards I sort of helped compose the

2916

01:43:38,330 --> 01:43:36,060

message that we sent off because I'd

2917

01:43:40,010 --> 01:43:38,340

seen it and like I said we didn't see

2918

01:43:41,330 --> 01:43:40,020

them land on it and that was what we

2919

01:43:42,830 --> 01:43:41,340

really wanted to see like we really

2920

01:43:44,930 --> 01:43:42,840

wanted to see either a launch or a

2921

01:43:47,390 --> 01:43:44,940

landing we didn't know if possibly this

2922

01:43:49,430 --> 01:43:47,400

Festival had a foreign nation's

2923

01:43:52,010 --> 01:43:49,440

intelligence Detachment on board or

2924

01:43:54,770 --> 01:43:52,020

something like that doing this they did

2925

01:43:57,890 --> 01:43:54,780

deny they were the source and they also

2926
01:43:59,510 --> 01:43:57,900
never landed or launched them so right

2927
01:44:01,129 --> 01:43:59,520
really wanted to see that because we

2928
01:44:03,229 --> 01:44:01,139
just wanted an answer because we were we

2929
01:44:04,910 --> 01:44:03,239
were tired of it it was not launching

2930
01:44:06,830 --> 01:44:04,920
was not receiving the drones as much as

2931
01:44:08,750 --> 01:44:06,840
we wanted it to like we we were like

2932
01:44:10,910 --> 01:44:08,760
this is the source this has to be it we

2933
01:44:12,770 --> 01:44:10,920
finally figured it out and it seemed

2934
01:44:14,570 --> 01:44:12,780
like it probably wasn't just based on

2935
01:44:16,189 --> 01:44:14,580
the fact that we never saw them land or

2936
01:44:18,709 --> 01:44:16,199
take off

2937
01:44:20,570 --> 01:44:18,719
why is this important you know and again

2938
01:44:22,370 --> 01:44:20,580

this kind of goes back to the you know

2939

01:44:24,169 --> 01:44:22,380

the Warfighter and all of us you know

2940

01:44:26,689 --> 01:44:24,179

like you've talked about before you know

2941

01:44:28,669 --> 01:44:26,699

you've spoken to folks who you know

2942

01:44:29,810 --> 01:44:28,679

they're not happy with how this unfolded

2943

01:44:31,310 --> 01:44:29,820

you know

2944

01:44:33,290 --> 01:44:31,320

um we're out there we're trying to do

2945

01:44:34,430 --> 01:44:33,300

our job and yet we're getting peppered

2946

01:44:36,050 --> 01:44:34,440

you know almost like we're in the boxing

2947

01:44:37,490 --> 01:44:36,060

and getting jab getting jabbed getting

2948

01:44:40,129 --> 01:44:37,500

jabbed and jam we can't we can't punch

2949

01:44:42,950 --> 01:44:40,139

back and so finally like you hear and

2950

01:44:44,570 --> 01:44:42,960

it's you know I I I can commiserate with

2951

01:44:46,550 --> 01:44:44,580

that feeling of almost uh not

2952

01:44:49,430 --> 01:44:46,560

helplessness but just frustration that

2953

01:44:52,430 --> 01:44:49,440

you that you've got a job to do uh you

2954

01:44:54,649 --> 01:44:52,440

know we're all uh trained warfighters to

2955

01:44:57,950 --> 01:44:54,659

uh you know defend the country but each

2956

01:44:59,390 --> 01:44:57,960

other and our ship right and um and

2957

01:45:02,750 --> 01:44:59,400

we're getting harassed by these damn

2958

01:45:04,850 --> 01:45:02,760

things and finally we see okay aha

2959

01:45:06,530 --> 01:45:04,860

there's the culprit right there you know

2960

01:45:08,450 --> 01:45:06,540

and we're gonna you know we're gonna

2961

01:45:09,649 --> 01:45:08,460

queer the hell out of them and and tell

2962

01:45:10,790 --> 01:45:09,659

them to knock it off or whatever the

2963

01:45:12,350 --> 01:45:10,800

case is right

2964

01:45:14,510 --> 01:45:12,360

and what do you hear the you know what

2965

01:45:16,970 --> 01:45:14,520

do you hear that guy say he goes so we

2966

01:45:19,669 --> 01:45:16,980

finally see them there and we wanted it

2967

01:45:21,530 --> 01:45:19,679

so bad for it to be the the source of

2968

01:45:24,290 --> 01:45:21,540

our of our frustrations over these past

2969

01:45:26,450 --> 01:45:24,300

few nights and not once did they see

2970

01:45:28,370 --> 01:45:26,460

anything either land or take off from

2971

01:45:29,990 --> 01:45:28,380

you know from from this Merchant vessel

2972

01:45:33,109 --> 01:45:30,000

so

2973

01:45:34,189 --> 01:45:33,119

um it just speaks to the you know I can

2974

01:45:41,689 --> 01:45:34,199

I

2975

01:45:44,270 --> 01:45:41,699

Express you wanted an answer you know he

2976

01:45:46,790 --> 01:45:44,280

wanted an answer and uh and it's almost

2977

01:45:48,470 --> 01:45:46,800

like you know you you you're you're

2978

01:45:50,030 --> 01:45:48,480

harassed by these things for so many

2979

01:45:51,709 --> 01:45:50,040

nights in a row and finally you think

2980

01:45:53,570 --> 01:45:51,719

you've got that answer and then the

2981

01:45:55,430 --> 01:45:53,580

carpets pulled from from underneath you

2982

01:45:57,530 --> 01:45:55,440

you know and it's not so the big thing

2983

01:45:59,629 --> 01:45:57,540

for me is that people can just make up

2984

01:46:01,970 --> 01:45:59,639

any [h__h] they want and they can publish

2985

01:46:03,890 --> 01:46:01,980

it and it starts to be trickled down as

2986

01:46:06,530 --> 01:46:03,900

truth through tabloids all the way to

2987

01:46:08,870 --> 01:46:06,540

Wikipedia and it's it's [h__h] and and

2988

01:46:10,669 --> 01:46:08,880

it's direct [h__\h] and knowing that is

2989

01:46:13,010 --> 01:46:10,679

one thing you and I will know certain

2990

01:46:15,649 --> 01:46:13,020

things but getting somebody who's there

2991

01:46:17,209 --> 01:46:15,659

whose job it was to to watch the bass

2992

01:46:19,609 --> 01:46:17,219

straight and make sure it was not the

2993

01:46:23,030 --> 01:46:19,619

source of these now we finally have that

2994

01:46:26,870 --> 01:46:23,040

person on record verified that was his

2995

01:46:29,390 --> 01:46:26,880

duty and he sadly can't report to us

2996

01:46:31,010 --> 01:46:29,400

that this was some sort of adversarial

2997

01:46:33,050 --> 01:46:31,020

drone being launched off this ship which

2998

01:46:35,689 --> 01:46:33,060

of course it wasn't with over 100 and

2999

01:46:38,390 --> 01:46:35,699

100 mile radius this right that never

3000

01:46:40,790 --> 01:46:38,400

made sense this excuse the case close

3001
01:46:42,350 --> 01:46:40,800
never made sense but to get it through

3002
01:46:44,570 --> 01:46:42,360
you have to hear from people directly

3003
01:46:46,310 --> 01:46:44,580
there we also know that there was

3004
01:46:48,590 --> 01:46:46,320
further investigation that the best rate

3005
01:46:50,570 --> 01:46:48,600
was in Port when this was still going on

3006
01:46:52,070 --> 01:46:50,580
that it was not responsible for

3007
01:46:54,410 --> 01:46:52,080
launching what was buzzing around these

3008
01:46:56,450 --> 01:46:54,420
ships so you and I have already reported

3009
01:46:59,390 --> 01:46:56,460
on that numerous times and now let's

3010
01:47:01,310 --> 01:46:59,400
just give it one more go which is that

3011
01:47:03,770 --> 01:47:01,320
we have direct information and knowledge

3012
01:47:06,169 --> 01:47:03,780
of who and how the bass rate was

3013
01:47:08,450 --> 01:47:06,179

investigated after the day of events and

3014

01:47:11,149 --> 01:47:08,460

they were determined not to be the place

3015

01:47:13,189 --> 01:47:11,159

of origin Landing or launch of these

3016

01:47:16,609 --> 01:47:13,199

hundred plus units in the 100 mile

3017

01:47:18,109 --> 01:47:16,619

radius so guess what case open and now

3018

01:47:20,030 --> 01:47:18,119

we have to kind of think a little bit

3019

01:47:21,770 --> 01:47:20,040

further but just to kind of show that

3020

01:47:23,870 --> 01:47:21,780

this individual

3021

01:47:26,930 --> 01:47:23,880

can talk to us about it I just want to

3022

01:47:28,790 --> 01:47:26,940

play one last little quote

3023

01:47:31,129 --> 01:47:28,800

did anybody ever say to you don't talk

3024

01:47:33,229 --> 01:47:31,139

about this this is a black project where

3025

01:47:34,729 --> 01:47:33,239

we're testing our own technology

3026

01:47:37,010 --> 01:47:34,739

we don't want people to know about it

3027

01:47:40,490 --> 01:47:37,020

don't talk about it no I've never been

3028

01:47:41,689 --> 01:47:40,500

spoken to really about the event until

3029

01:47:44,030 --> 01:47:41,699

now

3030

01:47:45,470 --> 01:47:44,040

no one ever had you signed an NDA or a

3031

01:47:47,270 --> 01:47:45,480

page 13

3032

01:47:50,090 --> 01:47:47,280

no one ever gave you a verbal order

3033

01:47:51,950 --> 01:47:50,100

direct or indirect or otherwise that you

3034

01:47:54,470 --> 01:47:51,960

can't talk about it is that correct

3035

01:47:56,750 --> 01:47:54,480

correct

3036

01:47:58,070 --> 01:47:56,760

so just that why are we doing that just

3037

01:47:59,990 --> 01:47:58,080

to make sure everybody understands this

3038

01:48:02,930 --> 01:48:00,000

is not like some off the Record kind of

3039

01:48:05,330 --> 01:48:02,940

like you know he can talk to me this is

3040

01:48:06,830 --> 01:48:05,340

absolutely fine but it's so much cleared

3041

01:48:08,390 --> 01:48:06,840

out I'm really grateful that some people

3042

01:48:11,330 --> 01:48:08,400

are letting us you know share this with

3043

01:48:14,090 --> 01:48:11,340

the public and whatnot so George and

3044

01:48:16,550 --> 01:48:14,100

guts is this case closed have we figured

3045

01:48:19,370 --> 01:48:16,560

this out no in my opinion absolutely not

3046

01:48:21,890 --> 01:48:19,380

right right no we don't know all the

3047

01:48:23,570 --> 01:48:21,900

central questions whose they were who

3048

01:48:26,270 --> 01:48:23,580

was operating them where they came from

3049

01:48:28,430 --> 01:48:26,280

where they went to what what their total

3050

01:48:31,910 --> 01:48:28,440

capabilities are these are not any kind

3051
01:48:34,609 --> 01:48:31,920
of drones or aavs or uas's that we are

3052
01:48:36,410 --> 01:48:34,619
aware of that our military is aware of

3053
01:48:38,450 --> 01:48:36,420
um so all the big questions about them

3054
01:48:40,490 --> 01:48:38,460
are still unanswered they are it is not

3055
01:48:43,250 --> 01:48:40,500
a case close it is not a case explained

3056
01:48:46,970 --> 01:48:43,260
it's a it's an ongoing mystery so the

3057
01:48:49,430 --> 01:48:46,980
great UFO swarms of 2019 still need to

3058
01:48:51,350 --> 01:48:49,440
be investigated we do not have no

3059
01:48:53,570 --> 01:48:51,360
answers have really you've been given in

3060
01:48:55,850 --> 01:48:53,580
a way now the thing that really takes it

3061
01:48:57,830 --> 01:48:55,860
elevates it for me is the performance

3062
01:48:59,870 --> 01:48:57,840
when you talk with the people that were

3063
01:49:01,310 --> 01:48:59,880

there you know regardless of shape we'll

3064

01:49:02,870 --> 01:49:01,320

get down to the nitty-gritty of that

3065

01:49:05,750 --> 01:49:02,880

maybe when there's more information that

3066

01:49:08,270 --> 01:49:05,760

comes out although the idea of it is

3067

01:49:11,930 --> 01:49:08,280

that these had performance capability

3068

01:49:15,290 --> 01:49:11,940

that I hope I wish that we had as a

3069

01:49:17,330 --> 01:49:15,300

country but this is not a performance

3070

01:49:19,430 --> 01:49:17,340

capability that anybody has ever seen

3071

01:49:23,510 --> 01:49:19,440

for and this is what really makes it

3072

01:49:25,189 --> 01:49:23,520

interesting to me a mystery 2019 was a

3073

01:49:26,750 --> 01:49:25,199

big year for a variety of reasons we

3074

01:49:28,729 --> 01:49:26,760

haven't even talked about what started

3075

01:49:31,850 --> 01:49:28,739

us down this road is that on the East

3076
01:49:35,030 --> 01:49:31,860
Coast so Oceana this gigantic Naval Air

3077
01:49:37,370 --> 01:49:35,040
Station I reported in 2018 I'd been

3078
01:49:39,890 --> 01:49:37,380
hearing from Naval aviators and sources

3079
01:49:42,229 --> 01:49:39,900
that they were flying out of Oceana into

3080
01:49:44,689 --> 01:49:42,239
the w72 which is the training area in

3081
01:49:47,030 --> 01:49:44,699
the ocean and every single day they were

3082
01:49:49,609 --> 01:49:47,040
seeing these unknowns and it was a

3083
01:49:51,109 --> 01:49:49,619
legitimate security issue Aviation

3084
01:49:54,530 --> 01:49:51,119
safety issue because they're flying

3085
01:49:56,750 --> 01:49:54,540
along and there they are and the Navy

3086
01:49:58,790 --> 01:49:56,760
the UAP task force what became the UAV

3087
01:50:01,070 --> 01:49:58,800
task force is trying to encourage these

3088
01:50:04,010 --> 01:50:01,080

aviators to go ahead and report it and I

3089

01:50:05,689 --> 01:50:04,020

know when I said it in 2018 I don't

3090

01:50:07,430 --> 01:50:05,699

think anybody believed me that they're

3091

01:50:09,410 --> 01:50:07,440

seeing them every day but it was true

3092

01:50:11,149 --> 01:50:09,420

and it came out later right exactly too

3093

01:50:13,970 --> 01:50:11,159

much but then you turned out to be

3094

01:50:16,189 --> 01:50:13,980

correctly reporting yeah so in 2019 at

3095

01:50:18,490 --> 01:50:16,199

the urging of some Navy officials who

3096

01:50:21,590 --> 01:50:18,500

are working on the UFO investigation UAP

3097

01:50:23,209 --> 01:50:21,600

investigation some aviators finally went

3098

01:50:25,070 --> 01:50:23,219

along with the program and took some

3099

01:50:26,629 --> 01:50:25,080

pictures they had a cell phone and they

3100

01:50:29,930 --> 01:50:26,639

took some pictures and in one flight

3101
01:50:32,810 --> 01:50:29,940
this one crew captured images of three

3102
01:50:35,270 --> 01:50:32,820
different uh objects and they don't look

3103
01:50:37,790 --> 01:50:35,280
like the Starship Enterprise and they're

3104
01:50:39,890 --> 01:50:37,800
they're odd looking one of them they

3105
01:50:41,930 --> 01:50:39,900
they maybe called it the acorn other

3106
01:50:43,850 --> 01:50:41,940
people after I put the image out they

3107
01:50:45,890 --> 01:50:43,860
tried to call it a Batman balloon was

3108
01:50:47,689 --> 01:50:45,900
not a balloon it was not a balloon and

3109
01:50:49,669 --> 01:50:47,699
they called it The Acorn then there was

3110
01:50:51,229 --> 01:50:49,679
one that just looked like a sphere and

3111
01:50:55,010 --> 01:50:51,239
then the third one that was labeled

3112
01:50:57,109 --> 01:50:55,020
metallic blimp with payload yeah and and

3113
01:50:59,030 --> 01:50:57,119

again they they didn't have amazing

3114

01:51:00,890 --> 01:50:59,040

characteristics like the ones on the

3115

01:51:02,810 --> 01:51:00,900

west coast but they would sit there for

3116

01:51:04,609 --> 01:51:02,820

days at a time right off the coast

3117

01:51:06,350 --> 01:51:04,619

obviously doing some kind of

3118

01:51:08,750 --> 01:51:06,360

surveillance of the of the training

3119

01:51:10,850 --> 01:51:08,760

exercises and the base itself and it was

3120

01:51:12,770 --> 01:51:10,860

disconcerting to the Navy that they were

3121

01:51:15,649 --> 01:51:12,780

sit there they could sit there for days

3122

01:51:18,050 --> 01:51:15,659

at a time at 30 000 feet and 120 knot

3123

01:51:19,310 --> 01:51:18,060

winds and not move that's something that

3124

01:51:20,390 --> 01:51:19,320

Lieutenant Ryan Graves has brought up

3125

01:51:22,669 --> 01:51:20,400

and other people that actually have

3126

01:51:26,030 --> 01:51:22,679

dealt with this issue is the durational

3127

01:51:28,129 --> 01:51:26,040

capability is astonishing look this is

3128

01:51:30,530 --> 01:51:28,139

somebody's technology and we're I'm

3129

01:51:33,109 --> 01:51:30,540

certainly not pretending to know I don't

3130

01:51:35,149 --> 01:51:33,119

know if these UFOs Are From Another

3131

01:51:38,149 --> 01:51:35,159

World another planet extraterrestrial

3132

01:51:39,830 --> 01:51:38,159

I've never said that I don't know I got

3133

01:51:42,830 --> 01:51:39,840

these images by the way

3134

01:51:44,570 --> 01:51:42,840

at a briefing two months later and I sat

3135

01:51:46,070 --> 01:51:44,580

on because I didn't think I was

3136

01:51:48,649 --> 01:51:46,080

authorized to do it and people started

3137

01:51:50,689 --> 01:51:48,659

talking about it in public uh the Batman

3138

01:51:52,490 --> 01:51:50,699

balloon and I figured well I went back

3139

01:51:55,070 --> 01:51:52,500

to the sources and see if I could make

3140

01:51:57,169 --> 01:51:55,080

it public and did and uh you know that

3141

01:51:58,910 --> 01:51:57,179

was sort of our first foray into what

3142

01:52:01,790 --> 01:51:58,920

became a heck of a year of reporting

3143

01:52:04,310 --> 01:52:01,800

because that lead then to the West Coast

3144

01:52:07,189 --> 01:52:04,320

uh videos and images that we got

3145

01:52:10,310 --> 01:52:07,199

and at the same time East Coast West

3146

01:52:11,930 --> 01:52:10,320

Coast far far away at the same general

3147

01:52:14,330 --> 01:52:11,940

time frame in that same year there was

3148

01:52:16,370 --> 01:52:14,340

another incident that you guys uh know

3149

01:52:18,290 --> 01:52:16,380

pretty well yeah let's let's talk about

3150

01:52:19,850 --> 01:52:18,300

that right before we hit that I just

3151
01:52:22,250 --> 01:52:19,860
want to say now so that people are aware

3152
01:52:26,590 --> 01:52:22,260
that this will be coming out with us um

3153
01:52:29,590 --> 01:52:26,600
that there were other swarm events of

3154
01:52:33,470 --> 01:52:29,600
uaps whatever you want to call them UFOs

3155
01:52:35,990 --> 01:52:33,480
that happen also on the east coast and

3156
01:52:37,490 --> 01:52:36,000
also also around the world other Seas

3157
01:52:39,050 --> 01:52:37,500
this is something that I have direct

3158
01:52:40,669 --> 01:52:39,060
knowledge of and I'm we're going to

3159
01:52:43,910 --> 01:52:40,679
break that story and we just want people

3160
01:52:45,649 --> 01:52:43,920
to grasp this 2019 hey don't just you

3161
01:52:46,970 --> 01:52:45,659
know believe these tablets stuff get get

3162
01:52:48,890 --> 01:52:46,980
in there a little bit here's more

3163
01:52:50,390 --> 01:52:48,900

information there's a lot more to this

3164

01:52:52,370 --> 01:52:50,400

story and these this type of event

3165

01:52:53,810 --> 01:52:52,380

series but I like where you're going

3166

01:52:56,570 --> 01:52:53,820

with this kind this is a really

3167

01:53:00,470 --> 01:52:56,580

disturbing incident that we got a hold

3168

01:53:02,209 --> 01:53:00,480

before anybody knew about it and and it

3169

01:53:06,229 --> 01:53:02,219

was reported and then just dropped and

3170

01:53:09,770 --> 01:53:06,239

ignored it's in Guam uh that is true and

3171

01:53:11,689 --> 01:53:09,780

I I found my buddy over here was there

3172

01:53:13,669 --> 01:53:11,699

so I think that you're probably the best

3173

01:53:15,410 --> 01:53:13,679

person to speak about what what we're

3174

01:53:17,570 --> 01:53:15,420

talking about yeah so you you had you

3175

01:53:19,790 --> 01:53:17,580

had to reach out to me about uh an

3176

01:53:23,750 --> 01:53:19,800

incident that you'd become aware of and

3177

01:53:25,070 --> 01:53:23,760

uh and yeah so in um do you see how he's

3178

01:53:26,810 --> 01:53:25,080

already he doesn't he doesn't

3179

01:53:28,970 --> 01:53:26,820

proactively tell me hey man I heard

3180

01:53:31,010 --> 01:53:28,980

about UFOs it's like I have to find out

3181

01:53:32,810 --> 01:53:31,020

two stories and then I've been like say

3182

01:53:34,910 --> 01:53:32,820

hey man can you tell me did anything

3183

01:53:36,050 --> 01:53:34,920

like this happen so yeah so in terms of

3184

01:53:38,510 --> 01:53:36,060

stuff that you know I've seen people

3185

01:53:40,910 --> 01:53:38,520

like to ask me all the time you saw

3186

01:53:43,010 --> 01:53:40,920

anything yeah and you know let me let me

3187

01:53:44,510 --> 01:53:43,020

start by saying this you know um yeah

3188

01:53:46,910 --> 01:53:44,520

sure there have been things that I've

3189

01:53:49,850 --> 01:53:46,920

seen flying uh certainly at night you

3190

01:53:50,930 --> 01:53:49,860

know on nbds on night vision goggles

3191

01:53:52,729 --> 01:53:50,940

um that you know lights that you see

3192

01:53:55,010 --> 01:53:52,739

that you are you know kind of weird and

3193

01:53:56,330 --> 01:53:55,020

and unexplainable but nothing that I

3194

01:53:57,830 --> 01:53:56,340

would consider the mothership you know

3195

01:53:59,330 --> 01:53:57,840

nothing nothing certainly nothing much

3196

01:54:00,169 --> 01:53:59,340

better you can't explain yeah just

3197

01:54:01,310 --> 01:54:00,179

things you can't explain they're

3198

01:54:02,689 --> 01:54:01,320

definitely make you scratch your head

3199

01:54:03,830 --> 01:54:02,699

but then you've got a mission to do and

3200

01:54:05,390 --> 01:54:03,840

you go on and do the mission you kind of

3201
01:54:07,010 --> 01:54:05,400
to unfortunately you don't have a whole

3202
01:54:09,229 --> 01:54:07,020
lot of time to to invest again we're not

3203
01:54:12,290 --> 01:54:09,239
UFO Hunters you know yeah um as much as

3204
01:54:14,990 --> 01:54:12,300
yours yeah

3205
01:54:20,149 --> 01:54:15,000
as much as we might want to be no um so

3206
01:54:21,590 --> 01:54:20,159
no in this uh in this particular uh case

3207
01:54:22,910 --> 01:54:21,600
so we're out there and I'm out there in

3208
01:54:24,830 --> 01:54:22,920
Guam

3209
01:54:28,609 --> 01:54:24,840
um there's a Navy Squadron station out

3210
01:54:31,189 --> 01:54:28,619
there uh on an Air Force Base and

3211
01:54:33,890 --> 01:54:31,199
um we've become aware of an incident

3212
01:54:35,930 --> 01:54:33,900
that uh or incidents I should say that

3213
01:54:37,250 --> 01:54:35,940

it occurred um over a span of a few

3214

01:54:40,370 --> 01:54:37,260

nights

3215

01:54:42,350 --> 01:54:40,380

um over a particularly sensitive area on

3216

01:54:43,910 --> 01:54:42,360

Guam why is it sensitive well so I don't

3217

01:54:45,169 --> 01:54:43,920

go on they've got a and this is you know

3218

01:54:46,910 --> 01:54:45,179

public knowledge I'm not disclosing

3219

01:54:48,649 --> 01:54:46,920

anything here um but there's a what's

3220

01:54:49,970 --> 01:54:48,659

called a thaad missile battery out there

3221

01:54:51,350 --> 01:54:49,980

a Thad so I think it's terminal high

3222

01:54:53,510 --> 01:54:51,360

altitude air defense system I think is

3223

01:54:55,370 --> 01:54:53,520

what it is I think the Air Force in the

3224

01:54:57,649 --> 01:54:55,380

Army it's an Army Air Force jointly run

3225

01:54:59,030 --> 01:54:57,659

uh what is this anti-missile technology

3226

01:55:01,189 --> 01:54:59,040

yeah exactly so it's you know defense

3227

01:55:03,950 --> 01:55:01,199

defense capabilities right

3228

01:55:05,629 --> 01:55:03,960

um and uh I think that's all I'm

3229

01:55:07,850 --> 01:55:05,639

comfortable to say beyond that but

3230

01:55:09,770 --> 01:55:07,860

nonetheless it's a it's a it's a a

3231

01:55:11,750 --> 01:55:09,780

defense system that we have uh I don't

3232

01:55:13,970 --> 01:55:11,760

know in a Guam in and of itself has been

3233

01:55:16,070 --> 01:55:13,980

a strategic military location going back

3234

01:55:20,570 --> 01:55:16,080

to World War II you know

3235

01:55:22,250 --> 01:55:20,580

um so there is a uh so there's a fad uh

3236

01:55:24,530 --> 01:55:22,260

missile battery out there and missile

3237

01:55:28,850 --> 01:55:24,540

defense site out there

3238

01:55:31,129 --> 01:55:28,860

um well in in early 2019 we our Squadron

3239

01:55:34,070 --> 01:55:31,139

was approached uh

3240

01:55:36,830 --> 01:55:34,080

by the Air Force because what had been

3241

01:55:38,149 --> 01:55:36,840

told to us was that there had been these

3242

01:55:41,870 --> 01:55:38,159

uh I guess you call them incursions

3243

01:55:43,250 --> 01:55:41,880

right of of lights over the Thad site

3244

01:55:45,169 --> 01:55:43,260

okay

3245

01:55:46,310 --> 01:55:45,179

and what really kind of struck us all of

3246

01:55:48,229 --> 01:55:46,320

us in the Squadron you know because we

3247

01:55:49,490 --> 01:55:48,239

you know we hear about this thing lights

3248

01:55:51,050 --> 01:55:49,500

and everybody's right away starts

3249

01:55:52,070 --> 01:55:51,060

talking what the hell you know what do

3250

01:55:53,390 --> 01:55:52,080

they want us to do here what are they

3251

01:55:55,729 --> 01:55:53,400

talking about well what was interesting

3252

01:55:56,390 --> 01:55:55,739

uh we would talk about in the wardrobe

3253

01:55:58,430 --> 01:55:56,400

was

3254

01:56:00,410 --> 01:55:58,440

again the the witness descriptions of

3255

01:56:03,050 --> 01:56:00,420

these particular lights okay and what

3256

01:56:05,870 --> 01:56:03,060

they were seeing was the guys that are

3257

01:56:08,570 --> 01:56:05,880

standing guard Duty out there uh were

3258

01:56:11,169 --> 01:56:08,580

seeing uh first what started as a light

3259

01:56:13,129 --> 01:56:11,179

that Slauson appears on the horizon okay

3260

01:56:14,270 --> 01:56:13,139

they described it as coming in at

3261

01:56:15,350 --> 01:56:14,280

Treetop level

3262

01:56:17,330 --> 01:56:15,360

and all of a sudden it starts

3263

01:56:19,070 --> 01:56:17,340

approaching their position okay again

3264

01:56:21,050 --> 01:56:19,080

coming from over water because again on

3265

01:56:22,070 --> 01:56:21,060

Guam is an island right surrounded by

3266

01:56:23,330 --> 01:56:22,080

water so really any Direction that's

3267

01:56:25,010 --> 01:56:23,340

coming from has come from from over

3268

01:56:25,970 --> 01:56:25,020

water but in the particular direction it

3269

01:56:27,290 --> 01:56:25,980

was coming from yeah it's coming from

3270

01:56:29,090 --> 01:56:27,300

over water

3271

01:56:31,550 --> 01:56:29,100

uh Treetop level

3272

01:56:33,590 --> 01:56:31,560

and it's approaching uh their position

3273

01:56:35,090 --> 01:56:33,600

and just as they're starting to get on

3274

01:56:36,709 --> 01:56:35,100

the radio to kind of start communicating

3275

01:56:38,090 --> 01:56:36,719

with one another but hey do you see this

3276
01:56:40,729 --> 01:56:38,100
light and where is it going we need to

3277
01:56:42,770 --> 01:56:40,739
figure this out it blinks out

3278
01:56:44,149 --> 01:56:42,780
well it blinks out and then about two

3279
01:56:46,129 --> 01:56:44,159
three seconds later it all of a sudden

3280
01:56:48,530 --> 01:56:46,139
pops up over here you know 90 degrees

3281
01:56:49,970 --> 01:56:48,540
offset from the original Direction so if

3282
01:56:52,430 --> 01:56:49,980
you can imagine a light seeing it at the

3283
01:56:53,810 --> 01:56:52,440
12 o'clock position it blinks out and

3284
01:56:55,370 --> 01:56:53,820
then a few seconds later it pops up at

3285
01:56:57,290 --> 01:56:55,380
your nine o'clock position

3286
01:56:59,330 --> 01:56:57,300
is it the same light is it a different

3287
01:57:00,890 --> 01:56:59,340
light how did it move from here to there

3288
01:57:02,570 --> 01:57:00,900

so quickly

3289

01:57:04,129 --> 01:57:02,580

um this is troubling because this is an

3290

01:57:05,649 --> 01:57:04,139

area well this is a very sensitive this

3291

01:57:08,689 --> 01:57:05,659

is a very sensitive

3292

01:57:10,189 --> 01:57:08,699

100 restricted airspace even even us as

3293

01:57:11,990 --> 01:57:10,199

the helicopter Squadron stationed on

3294

01:57:13,669 --> 01:57:12,000

Guam there's a there's what's known as a

3295

01:57:14,930 --> 01:57:13,679

TFR a temporary flight restriction well

3296

01:57:18,830 --> 01:57:14,940

it's not temporary it's always out there

3297

01:57:20,570 --> 01:57:18,840

it's a constantly active TFR where uh

3298

01:57:22,970 --> 01:57:20,580

you are not allowed to fly within a

3299

01:57:25,370 --> 01:57:22,980

certain radius of this area mainly for

3300

01:57:27,350 --> 01:57:25,380

the uh you know the the emissions that

3301
01:57:28,850 --> 01:57:27,360
are getting radiated out of this site um

3302
01:57:30,530 --> 01:57:28,860
it can mess with your electronics it can

3303
01:57:32,570 --> 01:57:30,540
mess with the at least certainly our our

3304
01:57:34,430 --> 01:57:32,580
systems in the helicopter so like if

3305
01:57:36,649 --> 01:57:34,440
somebody had set up like a you know a

3306
01:57:39,169 --> 01:57:36,659
commercial drone to do service just the

3307
01:57:41,209 --> 01:57:39,179
energies output of this area would mess

3308
01:57:42,470 --> 01:57:41,219
with those likely or presumably I mean

3309
01:57:44,030 --> 01:57:42,480
that was a that was the reason why we

3310
01:57:45,830 --> 01:57:44,040
were never allowed to fly in and out of

3311
01:57:48,410 --> 01:57:45,840
there and also you know

3312
01:57:50,030 --> 01:57:48,420
um you can never determine when a

3313
01:57:51,470 --> 01:57:50,040

missile would be shot off and so God

3314

01:57:52,790 --> 01:57:51,480

forbid you want to be in the fire zone

3315

01:57:53,750 --> 01:57:52,800

and this thing in case you're flying

3316

01:57:55,129 --> 01:57:53,760

through

3317

01:57:56,990 --> 01:57:55,139

um so we always had to skirt around this

3318

01:57:58,430 --> 01:57:57,000

thing and fly around it we always knew

3319

01:57:59,990 --> 01:57:58,440

where it was and you always made sure to

3320

01:58:02,629 --> 01:58:00,000

stay okay so this is outside of this

3321

01:58:04,189 --> 01:58:02,639

deal there's some yeah being flown in

3322

01:58:05,629 --> 01:58:04,199

this restricted area yeah it's a bit

3323

01:58:07,129 --> 01:58:05,639

it's a big deal and it's weird because

3324

01:58:09,709 --> 01:58:07,139

that you'll see a light and then

3325

01:58:11,390 --> 01:58:09,719

immediately at a 90 degree well so what

3326
01:58:14,330 --> 01:58:11,400
ended up happening over over a couple

3327
01:58:16,189 --> 01:58:14,340
nights in early 2019 was

3328
01:58:17,689 --> 01:58:16,199
these guys were essentially involved in

3329
01:58:20,570 --> 01:58:17,699
a cat and mouse Chase with these lights

3330
01:58:22,070 --> 01:58:20,580
okay and the guys on the ground uh over

3331
01:58:24,350 --> 01:58:22,080
over the Thad site

3332
01:58:26,450 --> 01:58:24,360
well it got to and it's funny you know

3333
01:58:27,709 --> 01:58:26,460
similar to to 2019 they're getting

3334
01:58:28,850 --> 01:58:27,719
harassed by this thing they can't figure

3335
01:58:30,410 --> 01:58:28,860
out where it's coming from they can't

3336
01:58:33,470 --> 01:58:30,420
figure out where it's going

3337
01:58:34,250 --> 01:58:33,480
so they enlisted our help in trying to

3338
01:58:35,870 --> 01:58:34,260

um

3339

01:58:37,609 --> 01:58:35,880

and trying to figure out what these what

3340

01:58:39,950 --> 01:58:37,619

these things were

3341

01:58:41,570 --> 01:58:39,960

um the Air Force didn't have any rotary

3342

01:58:42,709 --> 01:58:41,580

Wing assets out there to be able to they

3343

01:58:43,729 --> 01:58:42,719

didn't have any helicopters out there to

3344

01:58:45,470 --> 01:58:43,739

be able to chase these things but they

3345

01:58:47,629 --> 01:58:45,480

knew we were out there and so they said

3346

01:58:50,089 --> 01:58:47,639

hey maybe you know can you guys help us

3347

01:58:52,490 --> 01:58:50,099

out here we want you guys to what we

3348

01:58:54,229 --> 01:58:52,500

ended up doing was after three four

3349

01:58:55,729 --> 01:58:54,239

nights of harassment

3350

01:58:57,350 --> 01:58:55,739

they finally got fed up and said you

3351

01:58:58,550 --> 01:58:57,360

know we need you guys we need you guys

3352

01:59:01,550 --> 01:58:58,560

to help us out

3353

01:59:03,709 --> 01:59:01,560

what they asked to do was stand up uh

3354

01:59:05,870 --> 01:59:03,719

what's called an alert right so we're

3355

01:59:08,089 --> 01:59:05,880

we're at the end of our flight day

3356

01:59:10,669 --> 01:59:08,099

whatever it happens to be we had a crew

3357

01:59:15,649 --> 01:59:10,679

specifically designated every night to

3358

01:59:19,430 --> 01:59:15,659

stand this alert where if we got a call

3359

01:59:21,229 --> 01:59:19,440

um they would want us to launch and try

3360

01:59:23,450 --> 01:59:21,239

and find these things right and just

3361

01:59:24,649 --> 01:59:23,460

essentially Observe and Report really

3362

01:59:25,910 --> 01:59:24,659

their desire would be to eventually

3363

01:59:27,109 --> 01:59:25,920

knock it down if we could but we didn't

3364

01:59:28,970 --> 01:59:27,119

we didn't have any sort of that that

3365

01:59:30,410 --> 01:59:28,980

sort of Technology on on the helicopter

3366

01:59:32,030 --> 01:59:30,420

at the time

3367

01:59:33,830 --> 01:59:32,040

and so

3368

01:59:35,209 --> 01:59:33,840

that's really what it was it was stand

3369

01:59:37,850 --> 01:59:35,219

up and alert

3370

01:59:38,870 --> 01:59:37,860

if we get the call go see what you can

3371

01:59:41,149 --> 01:59:38,880

find out

3372

01:59:43,189 --> 01:59:41,159

and sure enough uh there were a couple

3373

01:59:46,550 --> 01:59:43,199

times that we were given the call and in

3374

01:59:47,810 --> 01:59:46,560

fact uh there was one night where uh me

3375

01:59:49,669 --> 01:59:47,820

and my crew and the and the other

3376

01:59:50,750 --> 01:59:49,679

helicopter that we were flying with we

3377

01:59:52,250 --> 01:59:50,760

were doing training out in the southern

3378

01:59:54,350 --> 01:59:52,260

end of the island

3379

01:59:56,149 --> 01:59:54,360

and it's the end of a long night you

3380

01:59:57,770 --> 01:59:56,159

know it's about 22 2300 about 10 11

3381

01:59:58,910 --> 01:59:57,780

o'clock at night we're heading back to

3382

02:00:01,910 --> 01:59:58,920

the base on the North End of the island

3383

02:00:03,350 --> 02:00:01,920

which is next to the the uh the Thad

3384

02:00:04,450 --> 02:00:03,360

site where these incursions had been

3385

02:00:07,250 --> 02:00:04,460

happening

3386

02:00:10,430 --> 02:00:07,260

and it just so happened that we were out

3387

02:00:12,109 --> 02:00:10,440

there at the same time that uh they got

3388

02:00:14,750 --> 02:00:12,119

one of these calls they go hey they're

3389

02:00:16,490 --> 02:00:14,760

back and the lights are back okay what

3390

02:00:18,350 --> 02:00:16,500

do you want us to do well just you know

3391

02:00:19,729 --> 02:00:18,360

they're they're kind of with they're

3392

02:00:21,649 --> 02:00:19,739

over here we want you to go check it out

3393

02:00:23,750 --> 02:00:21,659

but again all the while maintaining

3394

02:00:25,850 --> 02:00:23,760

outside you know we're we're staying

3395

02:00:27,649 --> 02:00:25,860

clear of that of that radius of that TFR

3396

02:00:29,689 --> 02:00:27,659

that's always out there

3397

02:00:31,729 --> 02:00:29,699

um and I wish I had you know more of a

3398

02:00:33,649 --> 02:00:31,739

of a dramatic account to talk about but

3399

02:00:35,209 --> 02:00:33,659

long story short we we go up there to

3400

02:00:36,290 --> 02:00:35,219

try and find these things and we

3401

02:00:38,330 --> 02:00:36,300

couldn't see them

3402

02:00:39,589 --> 02:00:38,340

the guys on the ground insisted that hey

3403

02:00:40,970 --> 02:00:39,599

they're right over here okay now they're

3404

02:00:42,709 --> 02:00:40,980

over here and again this cat and mouse

3405

02:00:44,570 --> 02:00:42,719

game going back and forth well we never

3406

02:00:46,490 --> 02:00:44,580

saw anything we never saw anything with

3407

02:00:48,169 --> 02:00:46,500

our eyeballs we never saw anything on

3408

02:00:49,609 --> 02:00:48,179

our night vision goggles we never saw

3409

02:00:53,030 --> 02:00:49,619

anything on our Flier that we have on

3410

02:00:54,950 --> 02:00:53,040

the helicopter uh Ford looking infrared

3411

02:00:56,750 --> 02:00:54,960

um we never saw anything so you put

3412

02:00:59,689 --> 02:00:56,760

around you should have been able to see

3413

02:01:02,870 --> 02:00:59,699

these objects on some sensors on some on

3414

02:01:04,669 --> 02:01:02,880

some thing you [h__h] if you were to again

3415

02:01:06,310 --> 02:01:04,679

the guys on the ground were so emphatic

3416

02:01:08,810 --> 02:01:06,320

that they were seeing these these things

3417

02:01:10,490 --> 02:01:08,820

you would think that you we should have

3418

02:01:12,350 --> 02:01:10,500

been able to see something but we never

3419

02:01:13,609 --> 02:01:12,360

could that flight was not the only

3420

02:01:15,169 --> 02:01:13,619

flight where we launched on these things

3421

02:01:16,609 --> 02:01:15,179

there were other Crews other nights that

3422

02:01:19,070 --> 02:01:16,619

got launched and again it was always in

3423

02:01:21,050 --> 02:01:19,080

the middle of the night you know uh the

3424

02:01:22,970 --> 02:01:21,060

earliest it ever happened was maybe 11

3425

02:01:25,370 --> 02:01:22,980

10 11 o'clock at night but typically it

3426

02:01:26,030 --> 02:01:25,380

was around you know one two three in the

3427

02:01:29,390 --> 02:01:26,040

morning

3428

02:01:30,830 --> 02:01:29,400

so uh yeah no we had other Crews get

3429

02:01:33,350 --> 02:01:30,840

called up and get the call to launch

3430

02:01:35,450 --> 02:01:33,360

they would fly out there chase this

3431

02:01:36,950 --> 02:01:35,460

thing around or try to anyway but we

3432

02:01:39,410 --> 02:01:36,960

never saw anything you know around the

3433

02:01:41,510 --> 02:01:39,420

world as I've reported uh there have

3434

02:01:43,910 --> 02:01:41,520

been instances of UFOs that have been

3435

02:01:46,550 --> 02:01:43,920

over missile sites including nuclear

3436

02:01:47,990 --> 02:01:46,560

missile sites American Russian and

3437

02:01:49,550 --> 02:01:48,000

they've interfered with the launch

3438

02:01:52,430 --> 02:01:49,560

control systems they're they're been

3439

02:01:54,109 --> 02:01:52,440

dramatic incidents whereas direct

3440

02:01:56,209 --> 02:01:54,119

interference is there anything like that

3441

02:01:58,910 --> 02:01:56,219

that happened with this Thad system or

3442

02:02:00,950 --> 02:01:58,920

can you could you even say uh

3443

02:02:02,149 --> 02:02:00,960

not that I'm aware but even if I was

3444

02:02:04,370 --> 02:02:02,159

aware I don't think I would be

3445

02:02:05,990 --> 02:02:04,380

comfortable uh talking about that

3446

02:02:07,510 --> 02:02:06,000

um but not that I'm aware no but but the

3447

02:02:09,470 --> 02:02:07,520

fact that whatever this unknown

3448

02:02:11,570 --> 02:02:09,480

surveillance system if that's what it

3449

02:02:14,750 --> 02:02:11,580

was was taking such an interest in that

3450

02:02:15,950 --> 02:02:14,760

facility yeah yeah because there's you

3451
02:02:17,089 --> 02:02:15,960
know if you look at Guam there's there's

3452
02:02:19,310 --> 02:02:17,099
multiple bases throughout the island

3453
02:02:20,810 --> 02:02:19,320
right there's got a Air Force Base to

3454
02:02:22,250 --> 02:02:20,820
the to the North End where we flew out

3455
02:02:25,370 --> 02:02:22,260
of there's a navy base to the south in

3456
02:02:26,990 --> 02:02:25,380
fact there's even a submarine uh based

3457
02:02:28,850 --> 02:02:27,000
on the southern end Island that Subs go

3458
02:02:31,189 --> 02:02:28,860
in and out of so there's multiple I mean

3459
02:02:32,930 --> 02:02:31,199
there's other high sensitive uh units

3460
02:02:34,729 --> 02:02:32,940
and platforms but it was all there but

3461
02:02:37,129 --> 02:02:34,739
it was always all there you know again

3462
02:02:39,229 --> 02:02:37,139
just to characterize it Guam is such a

3463
02:02:41,149 --> 02:02:39,239

critical uh National Security facility

3464

02:02:42,950 --> 02:02:41,159

it's like the frontier it's like Fort

3465

02:02:45,109 --> 02:02:42,960

Apache you're the first line of defense

3466

02:02:47,330 --> 02:02:45,119

if Bad actors from that region of the

3467

02:02:49,070 --> 02:02:47,340

world fire something ABS this way yeah

3468

02:02:52,010 --> 02:02:49,080

absolutely you know I think we're

3469

02:02:55,010 --> 02:02:52,020

dealing with a lot of different truths

3470

02:02:57,649 --> 02:02:55,020

right we there are incursions of even

3471

02:02:59,330 --> 02:02:57,659

just you know drones with tape on you

3472

02:03:00,649 --> 02:02:59,340

put on some weaponry and you find it

3473

02:03:03,589 --> 02:03:00,659

into a base that happens all the time

3474

02:03:05,810 --> 02:03:03,599

you know I have individuals I know their

3475

02:03:08,089 --> 02:03:05,820

job is to defend certain bases from that

3476

02:03:10,850 --> 02:03:08,099

when they're overseas you know a buddy

3477

02:03:13,250 --> 02:03:10,860

of mine at 23 miles away was able to

3478

02:03:15,649 --> 02:03:13,260

Target in using an error stat with a

3479

02:03:18,050 --> 02:03:15,659

thermal camera it's like basically a

3480

02:03:20,330 --> 02:03:18,060

floating platform weapons platform and

3481

02:03:22,910 --> 02:03:20,340

at 23 miles away was able to disable a

3482

02:03:25,189 --> 02:03:22,920

drone instantaneously there's apparently

3483

02:03:27,169 --> 02:03:25,199

no issue that we have there's Return to

3484

02:03:28,729 --> 02:03:27,179

Sender which sends the bomb back you

3485

02:03:30,649 --> 02:03:28,739

know so we are dealing with that that is

3486

02:03:32,350 --> 02:03:30,659

something we will increasingly deal with

3487

02:03:36,410 --> 02:03:32,360

when it comes to our Technologies

3488

02:03:38,570 --> 02:03:36,420

however I I we have to really say that

3489

02:03:41,689 --> 02:03:38,580

the things we've been talking about they

3490

02:03:43,669 --> 02:03:41,699

don't fall within those explanations in

3491

02:03:46,010 --> 02:03:43,679

fact they kind of mimic what has been

3492

02:03:48,229 --> 02:03:46,020

going on with the UFO phenomenon you

3493

02:03:52,870 --> 02:03:48,239

know since the beginning of our military

3494

02:03:55,910 --> 02:03:52,880

this is not a new thing pyramids Spears

3495

02:03:58,370 --> 02:03:55,920

cubes and cigars are the common shapes

3496

02:04:01,250 --> 02:03:58,380

of UFOs and these have been seen by our

3497

02:04:02,270 --> 02:04:01,260

military throughout the entire time and

3498

02:04:03,709 --> 02:04:02,280

that's just something you and I know

3499

02:04:05,930 --> 02:04:03,719

through all the information that we've

3500

02:04:08,390 --> 02:04:05,940

had so I just I think that we have to be

3501
02:04:10,310 --> 02:04:08,400
very careful to dismiss things because

3502
02:04:11,810 --> 02:04:10,320
these new texts are coming up and it's

3503
02:04:12,950 --> 02:04:11,820
so easy to call something that's you

3504
02:04:14,930 --> 02:04:12,960
know it has a certain type of

3505
02:04:17,270 --> 02:04:14,940
maneuverability as a commonplace thing

3506
02:04:19,669 --> 02:04:17,280
so I'm really grateful that we were able

3507
02:04:22,070 --> 02:04:19,679
to kind of in my eyes unsolve the case

3508
02:04:25,010 --> 02:04:22,080
it was bothering me that everybody yeah

3509
02:04:27,709 --> 02:04:25,020
let me ask one this is like call this uh

3510
02:04:29,810 --> 02:04:27,719
weapons porn but I had a question about

3511
02:04:31,430 --> 02:04:29,820
you know me as a civilian I'm thinking

3512
02:04:33,290 --> 02:04:31,440
they're flying over our ships over our

3513
02:04:35,209 --> 02:04:33,300

bases shoot those damn things down and I

3514

02:04:37,669 --> 02:04:35,219

was thinking about this Navy weapon

3515

02:04:39,709 --> 02:04:37,679

system I've seen video on YouTube oh

3516

02:04:42,070 --> 02:04:39,719

yeah it's like a almost like a super

3517

02:04:43,850 --> 02:04:42,080

Gatling gun that is an

3518

02:04:46,609 --> 02:04:43,860

anti-anti-aircraft system I don't know

3519

02:04:48,350 --> 02:04:46,619

what it's called but it's just well I

3520

02:04:49,790 --> 02:04:48,360

was thinking of the guns that shoot like

3521

02:04:51,290 --> 02:04:49,800

a thousand bullets in a minute that

3522

02:04:53,470 --> 02:04:51,300

would just basically knock down a

3523

02:04:55,669 --> 02:04:53,480

missile okay it could certainly

3524

02:04:58,189 --> 02:04:55,679

yeah close and weapon system so

3525

02:05:00,830 --> 02:04:58,199

essentially it looks like a R2D2 type uh

3526

02:05:02,689 --> 02:05:00,840

thing on that yeah so that could clearly

3527

02:05:06,050 --> 02:05:02,699

take one of these things down shouldn't

3528

02:05:08,149 --> 02:05:06,060

it yeah again look I'm not a I'm not a

3529

02:05:10,729 --> 02:05:08,159

uh I'm not a seawas expert uh you know

3530

02:05:12,470 --> 02:05:10,739

not a service Warfare officer I'm sure

3531

02:05:16,310 --> 02:05:12,480

we could easily find someone to talk on

3532

02:05:17,870 --> 02:05:16,320

that but but presumably yeah I mean in

3533

02:05:19,189 --> 02:05:17,880

theory yeah you got something that's

3534

02:05:21,169 --> 02:05:19,199

flying around your airspace that you

3535

02:05:23,270 --> 02:05:21,179

don't want it to we there's there are

3536

02:05:25,129 --> 02:05:23,280

ways to to to take those things down I'm

3537

02:05:27,470 --> 02:05:25,139

just thinking at at some level there are

3538

02:05:29,930 --> 02:05:27,480

investigations in this UAP mystery we

3539

02:05:31,310 --> 02:05:29,940

know and some of them are sincere and

3540

02:05:33,109 --> 02:05:31,320

people there who want to get to the

3541

02:05:35,270 --> 02:05:33,119

bottom of it and some that just sort of

3542

02:05:37,310 --> 02:05:35,280

want to cover it over and wallpaper it

3543

02:05:38,689 --> 02:05:37,320

and make it go away I think but you'd

3544

02:05:40,609 --> 02:05:38,699

have got to think that there's people at

3545

02:05:41,810 --> 02:05:40,619

the Navy and maybe the air force that

3546

02:05:44,030 --> 02:05:41,820

are sitting around thinking these damn

3547

02:05:45,350 --> 02:05:44,040

things keep flying over our bases

3548

02:05:46,669 --> 02:05:45,360

we sure would like to shoot one of those

3549

02:05:48,649 --> 02:05:46,679

down and see what the hell it is yeah

3550

02:05:49,910 --> 02:05:48,659

don't you think my opinion yeah it's

3551

02:05:52,189 --> 02:05:49,920

it's frustrating you know it's

3552

02:05:54,649 --> 02:05:52,199

frustrating again with that Warfighter

3553

02:05:56,330 --> 02:05:54,659

mentality you know when you want to be

3554

02:05:57,770 --> 02:05:56,340

able to punch back you know if you're

3555

02:05:59,089 --> 02:05:57,780

getting just peppered in the ring and

3556

02:06:00,709 --> 02:05:59,099

not you know not able to throw a counter

3557

02:06:03,290 --> 02:06:00,719

punch you know it's frustrating and then

3558

02:06:04,669 --> 02:06:03,300

you got to worry well do we set up an

3559

02:06:06,470 --> 02:06:04,679

international incident or more

3560

02:06:08,689 --> 02:06:06,480

importantly an interplanetary incident

3561

02:06:12,109 --> 02:06:08,699

we shut down meats or from Krypton or

3562

02:06:14,149 --> 02:06:12,119

something like that I wanted just to to

3563

02:06:15,530 --> 02:06:14,159

also you know I thank you for talking

3564

02:06:17,149 --> 02:06:15,540

with us and I just want to kind of hit

3565

02:06:19,310 --> 02:06:17,159

the nail on the head here which is that

3566

02:06:20,629 --> 02:06:19,320

I mean look you're my friend and I like

3567

02:06:22,550 --> 02:06:20,639

calling you and telling you some of the

3568

02:06:24,169 --> 02:06:22,560

stuff that I'm learning and passing it

3569

02:06:27,229 --> 02:06:24,179

by you and it's exciting I appreciate

3570

02:06:29,270 --> 02:06:27,239

that part of our friendship uh I I do

3571

02:06:31,430 --> 02:06:29,280

you know have concern though I mean you

3572

02:06:33,530 --> 02:06:31,440

you know I did for you like you're

3573

02:06:36,709 --> 02:06:33,540

you're an active

3574

02:06:38,330 --> 02:06:36,719

commander in the Navy and their stigma

3575

02:06:39,950 --> 02:06:38,340

associated with talking about this and I

3576

02:06:41,209 --> 02:06:39,960

know we're just talking right now not

3577

02:06:43,550 --> 02:06:41,219

you know everything we're saying is

3578

02:06:47,810 --> 02:06:43,560

personal opinion right between us but do

3579

02:06:50,030 --> 02:06:47,820

you have any uh kind of concern that

3580

02:06:52,070 --> 02:06:50,040

that stigma would affect you or that

3581

02:06:53,990 --> 02:06:52,080

there'd be any reprisals because you're

3582

02:06:55,850 --> 02:06:54,000

talking about this with us I mean it's a

3583

02:06:58,070 --> 02:06:55,860

Hot Topic right now within our

3584

02:06:59,689 --> 02:06:58,080

Department of Defense it's UFOs uaps

3585

02:07:01,550 --> 02:06:59,699

just as an individual you're talking

3586

02:07:03,229 --> 02:07:01,560

with us but do you have any concern or

3587

02:07:04,910 --> 02:07:03,239

no no you're talking about blowback or

3588

02:07:07,850 --> 02:07:04,920

something like that no no no no no look

3589

02:07:10,129 --> 02:07:07,860

not at all into the uh yeah no look it's

3590

02:07:12,470 --> 02:07:10,139

not that look it it's like this the

3591

02:07:13,609 --> 02:07:12,480

stigma is real I think conversations

3592

02:07:15,109 --> 02:07:13,619

like this

3593

02:07:17,570 --> 02:07:15,119

um help to to fight and reduce that

3594

02:07:19,609 --> 02:07:17,580

stigma which hopefully would encourage

3595

02:07:21,470 --> 02:07:19,619

folks if they do have some sort of you

3596

02:07:23,629 --> 02:07:21,480

know uh weird encounter would report it

3597

02:07:25,729 --> 02:07:23,639

right and and bring it up

3598

02:07:28,729 --> 02:07:25,739

um to to somebody who can try the

3599

02:07:31,790 --> 02:07:28,739

opportunity yeah right right no no I

3600

02:07:32,990 --> 02:07:31,800

want people to no but but uh but no look

3601

02:07:35,390 --> 02:07:33,000

I'm not afraid of that look I was trying

3602

02:07:37,850 --> 02:07:35,400

look at part of my part of my training

3603

02:07:41,089 --> 02:07:37,860

as a as a helicopter pilot was also that

3604

02:07:42,589 --> 02:07:41,099

as a Aviation safety officer okay so um

3605

02:07:44,030 --> 02:07:42,599

and that's a that's a very you know for

3606

02:07:45,410 --> 02:07:44,040

those that um

3607

02:07:47,030 --> 02:07:45,420

for those of us that have been through

3608

02:07:47,990 --> 02:07:47,040

that course there's a lot of courses in

3609

02:07:49,910 --> 02:07:48,000

the military that they send you through

3610

02:07:51,649 --> 02:07:49,920

you know some more robust than others

3611

02:07:52,910 --> 02:07:51,659

some more menial than others and and

3612

02:07:55,250 --> 02:07:52,920

there's a lot of there's a lot of real

3613

02:07:56,930 --> 02:07:55,260

dry topics out there but this one in

3614

02:07:58,790 --> 02:07:56,940

particular the aviation safety officer

3615

02:08:01,189 --> 02:07:58,800

course it for me anyway it really

3616

02:08:02,930 --> 02:08:01,199

changed um we're always safety conscious

3617

02:08:05,450 --> 02:08:02,940

you know we always try and do things uh

3618

02:08:07,010 --> 02:08:05,460

as safe as possible but man going to

3619

02:08:09,530 --> 02:08:07,020

that course really kind of drives home

3620

02:08:11,109 --> 02:08:09,540

the point of Aviation safety looking out

3621

02:08:14,510 --> 02:08:11,119

for your brothers and sisters in the air

3622

02:08:16,430 --> 02:08:14,520

mitigating risks as much as you can

3623

02:08:19,250 --> 02:08:16,440

um and making sure that at the end of

3624

02:08:20,629 --> 02:08:19,260

the day you know you go out uh Over the

3625

02:08:23,209 --> 02:08:20,639

Horizon you come back with everyone that

3626

02:08:24,890 --> 02:08:23,219

you left with you know and um and so

3627

02:08:27,790 --> 02:08:24,900

that course in particular really really

3628

02:08:30,709 --> 02:08:27,800

uh drove home

3629

02:08:32,930 --> 02:08:30,719

the point of hey when there's an issue

3630

02:08:34,729 --> 02:08:32,940

when there's an aviation safety concern

3631

02:08:36,470 --> 02:08:34,739

that puts your fellow brothers and

3632

02:08:38,870 --> 02:08:36,480

sisters In Harm's Way you got to deal

3633

02:08:41,510 --> 02:08:38,880

with it and to me that's that's I see

3634

02:08:45,290 --> 02:08:41,520

this UAP issue in general in the same

3635

02:08:48,050 --> 02:08:45,300

light uh there is a a Aviation safety

3636

02:08:49,790 --> 02:08:48,060

flight concern it should be addressed we

3637

02:08:51,410 --> 02:08:49,800

shouldn't be afraid to talk about it

3638

02:08:52,790 --> 02:08:51,420

just because it's a little weird or it's

3639

02:08:54,350 --> 02:08:52,800

unknown or we don't know what the hell

3640

02:08:55,669 --> 02:08:54,360

it is or

3641

02:08:57,350 --> 02:08:55,679

um it's a national security it's a

3642

02:08:59,870 --> 02:08:57,360

national security issue we shouldn't uh

3643

02:09:02,750 --> 02:08:59,880

we shouldn't let that because of because

3644

02:09:04,790 --> 02:09:02,760

of its inherent weird nature we

3645

02:09:06,589 --> 02:09:04,800

shouldn't bar that from from trying to

3646

02:09:09,770 --> 02:09:06,599

figure out what this is again if for

3647

02:09:12,290 --> 02:09:09,780

nothing else for the safety of of those

3648

02:09:13,850 --> 02:09:12,300

that that we send up uh you know people

3649

02:09:16,910 --> 02:09:13,860

who put their lives in line every day to

3650

02:09:18,830 --> 02:09:16,920

go up and and and defend the country so

3651

02:09:22,129 --> 02:09:18,840

no in terms of blowback no I look at I'm

3652

02:09:24,530 --> 02:09:22,139

doing you know uh I'm not doing on this

3653

02:09:27,290 --> 02:09:24,540

on behalf of the Navy by any means but

3654

02:09:29,450 --> 02:09:27,300

um in general uh

3655

02:09:31,250 --> 02:09:29,460

this is it's what they trained me to do

3656

02:09:33,589 --> 02:09:31,260

we're getting close to the end here I

3657

02:09:36,050 --> 02:09:33,599

just give props to the U.S Navy for

3658

02:09:38,510 --> 02:09:36,060

being so forthright on this for leading

3659

02:09:39,950 --> 02:09:38,520

the charge I mean you know uh you and

3660

02:09:42,709 --> 02:09:39,960

your colleagues talking about it I know

3661

02:09:46,010 --> 02:09:42,719

a career Navy guy who was part of OSAP

3662

02:09:48,050 --> 02:09:46,020

and atip and the UAP task force he's led

3663

02:09:50,330 --> 02:09:48,060

the charge toward changing Navy policy

3664

02:09:52,669 --> 02:09:50,340

to encourage aviators to come forward so

3665

02:09:54,589 --> 02:09:52,679

glad uh that somebody's doing it because

3666

02:09:56,930 --> 02:09:54,599

you know as we've remarked some of the

3667

02:09:58,729 --> 02:09:56,940

other services are not so are a little

3668

02:10:00,890 --> 02:09:58,739

more reluctant to get involved I'm proud

3669

02:10:02,810 --> 02:10:00,900

you know I'm proud of the the service

3670

02:10:05,030 --> 02:10:02,820

I'm in I'm proud of the career I've had

3671

02:10:06,709 --> 02:10:05,040

I mean I'm not done I'm proud I get to

3672

02:10:10,129 --> 02:10:06,719

do the work I get to do yeah and I'm

3673

02:10:11,450 --> 02:10:10,139

glad that the Navy is you know uh uh you

3674

02:10:13,370 --> 02:10:11,460

know it seems like they're taking steps

3675

02:10:15,050 --> 02:10:13,380

to address these issues well I'm glad

3676

02:10:16,729 --> 02:10:15,060

that you're you know willing to have the

3677

02:10:18,109 --> 02:10:16,739

conversation we made the joke back and

3678

02:10:19,609 --> 02:10:18,119

forth It's like if we were both into

3679

02:10:21,470 --> 02:10:19,619

chess and we just wanted to talk about

3680

02:10:24,770 --> 02:10:21,480

that that's no problem but for some

3681

02:10:26,209 --> 02:10:24,780

reason this this idea of like UFOs have

3682

02:10:28,189 --> 02:10:26,219

been with us forever this idea the

3683

02:10:30,109 --> 02:10:28,199

unknowns why why can't we just talk

3684

02:10:31,609 --> 02:10:30,119

about it like we would any other subject

3685

02:10:33,709 --> 02:10:31,619

so that's what we're doing we're doing

3686

02:10:36,589 --> 02:10:33,719

what we you know what we're hoping other

3687

02:10:38,149 --> 02:10:36,599

people will do you know I I do got to

3688

02:10:39,890 --> 02:10:38,159

say though that you know it's great so

3689

02:10:42,470 --> 02:10:39,900

the Navy has really spearheaded coming

3690

02:10:44,810 --> 02:10:42,480

forward and we see so much progress we

3691

02:10:46,669 --> 02:10:44,820

see this whistleblower legislation that

3692

02:10:48,649 --> 02:10:46,679

has just you know created this

3693

02:10:51,229 --> 02:10:48,659

opportunity for people to come forward

3694

02:10:52,790 --> 02:10:51,239

about the UFO topic who work inside and

3695

02:10:55,129 --> 02:10:52,800

that kind of thing so you see all this

3696

02:10:58,070 --> 02:10:55,139

progress being made but I was so

3697

02:11:00,950 --> 02:10:58,080

disappointed with when they did the the

3698

02:11:03,050 --> 02:11:00,960

hearings just to be clear we we

3699

02:11:05,149 --> 02:11:03,060

presented you know nine pieces of

3700

02:11:07,189 --> 02:11:05,159

corroborative evidence they took that

3701
02:11:09,350 --> 02:11:07,199
hearing and they just showed one piece

3702
02:11:12,530 --> 02:11:09,360
and tried to pretend that that was the

3703
02:11:15,530 --> 02:11:12,540
the totality of the 2019 events that was

3704
02:11:17,390 --> 02:11:15,540
so disingenuous to to Congress those

3705
02:11:19,070 --> 02:11:17,400
who'd like it to go away yeah like

3706
02:11:20,810 --> 02:11:19,080
they'd like the media attention to stop

3707
02:11:23,209 --> 02:11:20,820
they'd like conversations like this to

3708
02:11:24,950 --> 02:11:23,219
end the closer we get to the goodies

3709
02:11:28,729 --> 02:11:24,960
the more pushback there's going to be

3710
02:11:30,350 --> 02:11:28,739
yeah media and other places yeah well

3711
02:11:31,970 --> 02:11:30,360
thanks so much man it was good to hang

3712
02:11:32,870 --> 02:11:31,980
out and good I'm glad we finally got to

3713
02:11:35,089 --> 02:11:32,880

have this conversation all together

3714

02:11:37,070 --> 02:11:35,099

appreciate a little bit of light on all

3715

02:11:39,890 --> 02:11:37,080

this information that we uh we're able

3716

02:11:41,930 --> 02:11:39,900

to do and I I suspect there's gonna be

3717

02:11:43,550 --> 02:11:41,940

more coming from us I think so too oh

3718

02:11:49,360 --> 02:11:43,560

yeah all right thanks guys appreciate it

3719

02:11:49,370 --> 02:11:56,930

[Music]